RAJALAKSHMI ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AN AUTONOMOUS INSTITUTION AFFILIATED TO ANNA UNIVERSITY) DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

DEPARTMENT VISION AND MISSION

VISION

To be an international centre in education, research and the application of knowledge, to benefit the society globally in the field of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

MISSION

- To impart high quality technical education and develop Electrical and Electronics Engineers with a sound theoretical combined with practical skills in all the areas concerning the discipline.
- To inculcate innovative research capabilities and exemplary professional conduct to lead and to use technology for the progress of our country.

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- [1] To provide students with a strong foundation in mathematics, science and engineering, necessary to understand and solve engineering problems. Prepare the students for a successful career in industries and also for higher studies.
- [2] To enable the students to acquire the ability to analyze, design and build electrical and electronic systems, needed in power electronic drives, variety of controllers, and power systems.
- [3] To impart students with a sound knowledge of software tools and skills for taking up research in upcoming areas in the field of electrical and electronics engineering, and for embarking on entrepreneurial ventures with an aptitude for lifelong learning.
- [4] To impart communication skills, to inculcate values and professional ethics, leadership qualities and team spirit for an overall personality development, to create environmental awareness and a passion for using the knowledge acquired, for addressing the societal concerns.

B.E. ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

(A) PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- 1. **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- 3. **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- 4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

- 5. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- 6. **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- 7. **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- 8. **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- 9. **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- 10. **Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- 11. **Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **12. Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

(B) PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

- PSO 1. Analyse, model and design Electrical and Electronic circuits and machines.
- **PSO 2.** Comprehend the structure of power apparatus and systems and analyze their operation, control, protection and utilization.
- **PSO 3.** Use of programmable devices, embedded systems and software tools for the simulation, design and building newer electrical and electronic systems leading to research and invention.

B.E. ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

REGULATION – 2019 (Batch -2021-2025)

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS

SEMESTER I

S.NO	COURSE	COURSE TITLE			PERI	ODS / WEEK		CATEGORY
5.110	CODE	COURSE IIILE	L	T	P	TOTAL	CREDITS	CATEGORY
1	HS19151	Technical English	2	1	0	3	3	HS
2	MA19152	MA19152 Linear Algebra and Applied Calculus		1	0	4	4	BS
3	CY19143	Applied Chemistry	3	0	2	5	4	BS
4	GE19141	Programming using C	2	0	4	6	4	ES
5	GE19122	Engineering Practices- Electrical and Electronics		0	2	2	1	ES
6	MC19102 Indian Constitution and Freedom Movement (Non Credit course)		3	0	0	3	0	MC
		13	2	8	23	16		

SEMESTER II

S.NO	COURSE	COURSE TITLE			PERI	ODS / WEEK		CATEGORY
5.110	CODE	COURSE ITTLE	L	T	P	TOTAL	CREDITS	CATEGORI
1	MA19252	Differential Equations and Complex Variables	3	1	0	4	4	BS
2	PH19242	Physics for Electronics		4	BS			
3	GE19101	Engineering Graphics	2	2	0	4	4	ES
4	GE19202	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	3	3	ES
5	EE19243	Electric Circuits	3	0	2	5	4	PC
6	GE19121	Engineering Practices - Civil and Mechanical	0	0	2	2	1	ES
7	MC19101	Environmental Science and Engineering (Non Credit course)	3	0	0	3	0	МС
		17	3	6	26	20	_	

SEMESTER III

S.NO COURSE COURSE TITLE					CATEGORY			
5.110	CODE	COURSE IIILE	L	T	P	TOTAL	CREDITS	CATEGORI
1	MA19353	Transforms and Numerical Methods	3	1	0	4	4	BS

	Credit course) TOTAL		18	4	8	30	23	
8	MC19301	Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge (Non	3	0	0	3	0	MC
7	EE19312	Electronic Devices and Circuits Laboratory	0	0	2	2	1	PC
6	EE19311	Electrical Machines –I Laboratory	0	0	2	2	1	PC
5	CS19241	Data Structures	3	0	4	7	5	ES
4	EE19303	Electrical Machines – I	3	1	0	4	4	PC
3	EE19302	Electronic Devices and Circuits	3	1	0	4	4	PC
2	EE19301	Electromagnetic Theory	3	1	0	4	4	ES

SEMESTER IV

S.NO	COURSE	COURSE TITLE				CATEGORY		
5.110	CODE		L	T	P	TOTAL	CREDITS	CATEGORI
1	EE19401	Transmission and Distribution	3	0	0	3	3	PC
2	EE19402	Electrical Machines - II	3	1	0	4	4	PC
3	EE19441	Linear Integrated Circuits and Applications	grated Circuits 3 0 2 5 4		PC			
4	EE19442	Digital Logic Circuits	3	1	2	6	5	PC
5	EE19504	Measurements and Instrumentation	3	0	0	3	3	PC
6	EE19411	Electrical Machines – II Laboratory	0	0	2	2	1	PC
7	EE19511	Measurements and Instrumentation Laboratory	0	0	2	2	1	PC
8	GE19421	Soft Skills-I	0	0	2	2	1	EEC
9	GE19211 Problem Solving and Programming in Python		1	0	4	5	3	ES
		16	2	14	32	25		

SEMESTER V

S.NO	COURSE	COURSE TITLE				CATEGORY		
5.110	CODE	COURSE IIILE	L	T	P	TOTAL	CREDITS	CATEGORI
1	EE19501	Power System Analysis	3	1	0	4	4	PC
2	EE19502	Power Electronics	3	0	0	3	3	PC
3	EE19603	Microprocessors, Microcontrollers and Applications	3	0	0	3	3	PC
4	EE19505	Control Systems	3	1	0	4	4	PC
5	*****	Open Elective - I	3	0	0	3	3	OE
6	EE19512	Control Systems Laboratory	0	0	2	2	1	PC

		TOTAL	16	2	10	28	23	
9	CS19411	Python Programming for Machine Learning	1	0	4	5	3	ES
8	GE19521	Soft Skills-II	0	0	2	2	1	EEC
7	EE19613	Microprocessors, Microcontrollers and Applications Laboratory	0	0	2	2	1	PC

SEMESTER VI

S.NO	COURSE	COURSE TITLE			PERI	ODS / WEEK		CATEGORY
5.110	CODE	COURSE ITTLE	L	T	P	TOTAL	CREDITS	CATEGORI
1	EE19601	Protection and Switchgear	3	0	0	3	3	PC
2	EE19602	Solid State Drives	3	0	0	3	3	PC
3	EE19503	Discrete Time Systems and Signal Processing	3	0	0	3	3	PC
4	EE19P6X	Professional Elective I	3	0	0	3	3	PE
5	*****	Open Elective – II	3	0	0	3	3	OE
6	EE19611	Innovation and Design thinking for Electrical Engineers	0	0	4	4	2	EEC
7	EE19612	Power Electronics and Drives Laboratory	0	0	2	2	1	PC
8	EE19614	Problem Solving using AI and ML in Electrical and Electronics Engineering	0	0	6	6	3	PC
9	GE19621	Problem Solving Techniques	0	0	2	2	1	EEC
		TOTAL	15	0	14	29	22	

SEMESTER VII

S.NO	COURSE	COURSE TITLE				CATEGORY		
5.110	CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	TOTAL	CREDITS	CATEGORI
1	EE19701	Hybrid Electric Vehicles	3	0	0	3	3	PC
2	EE19741	Renewable Energy Systems	3	0	2	5	4	PC
3	EE19742	Power System Operation and Control	2	1	2	5	4	PC
4	EE19P7X	Professional Elective II	3	0	0	3	3	PE
5	EE19P7X	Professional Elective III	3	0	0	3	3	PE
6	EE19711	Project Work / Phase -I	0	0	8	8	4	EEC
		TOTAL	14	1	12	27	21	

SEMESTER VIII

S.NO	COURSE	COURSE TITLE				CATEGORY		
5.110	CODE	COURSE IIILE	L	T	P	TOTAL	CREDITS	CATEGORI
1	EE19P8X	Professional Elective IV	3	0	0	3	3	PE
2	EE19P8X	Professional Elective V	3	0	0	3	3	PE
3	EE19811	Project Work/ Phase -II	0	0	12	12	6	EEC
		TOTAL	6	0	12	18	12	

TOTAL CREDITS: 163

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES FOR SEMESTER VI

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE- I

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	P	C
1	EE19P61	Special Electrical Machines	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2	EE19P62	Advanced Control Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3	EE19P63	Fundamentals of Communication Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4	EE19P64	PLC & SCADA	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5	EE19P65	Design of Electrical Apparatus	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6	EE19P66	Power Plant Engineering	PE	2	2	0	0	2
7	EE19P67	Wiring Harness Design Engineering	PE	6	0	0	6	3
8	CR19P03	Robotics System Laboratory	PE	2	0	0	2	1

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES FOR SEMESTER VII

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE- II

S. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	T	P	C
1	EE19P70	Comprehension in Electrical and Electronics Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2	EE19P71	Restructured Power Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3	EE19P72	Fundamentals of Embedded Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4	EE19P73	High Voltage Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5	EE19P74	Digital Control Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – III

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	P	С
1	EE19P75	Power Systems Transients	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2	EE19P76	Power Quality	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3	EE19P77	Applications of IoT in Electrical Engineering	PE	3	3	0	0	3

4	EE19P78	High Voltage Direct Current Transmission	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5	EE19P79	Flexible AC Transmission Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6	EE19P80	Power Systems Dynamics	PE	2	2	0	0	2
7	CR19P62	Microfluidics Laboratory	PE	2	0	0	2	1

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES FOR SEMESTER VIII

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – IV

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	P	С
1	EE19P81	Fiber Optics and Laser Instrumentation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2	EE19P82	Micro Electro Mechanical Systems	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3	EE19P83	Soft Computing Techniques	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4	EE19P84	Fundamentals of Biomedical Instrumentation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5	EE19P85	SMPS and UPS	PE	3	3	0	0	3
6	EE19P90	Wireless and Mobile Communication	PE	2	2	0	0	2
7	CR19P01	Microfabrication Laboratory	PE	2	0	0	2	1

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – V

S.NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	CONTACT PERIODS	L	Т	P	С
1	EE19P86	Electric Energy Utilization and Conservation	PE	3	3	0	0	3
2	EE19P87	Energy Management and Auditing	PE	3	3	0	0	3
3	EE19P88	Microcontroller Based System Design	PE	3	3	0	0	3
4	EE19P89	Smart Grid	PE	3	3	0	0	3
5	CS19301	Computer Architecture	PE	3	3	0	0	3

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

CATEGORY	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total
HS	3								3
BS	8	8	4						20
ES	5	8	9	3	3				28
EEC				1	1	3	4	6	15
PC		4	10	21	16	13	11		75
PE						3	6	6	15
OE					3	3			6
TOTAL									162

SYLLABUS SEMESTER I

Cubicat C. J	SEIVIESTER I	Catara	1 +	7BT	D	
Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	1	ľ	2
HS19151	TECHNICAL ENGLISH	HS	2	1	0	3
011 41	Common to all branches of I semester B.E./ B.Tech programmes					
Objectives:	, the control of the					
	earners to acquire basic proficiency in English reading and listening.					
	English precisely and effectively.					
	awlessly in all kinds of communicative contexts.			- 1		
	OCABULARY BUILDING	3 1:1 :			9	
prefixes and su abbreviations.	word formation - Root words from foreign languages and their use in liffixes from foreign languages in English to form derivatives - Synony Compound words - abbreviation - single word substitution - Listening ivational speeches, podcasts and poetry. Speaking: Short talks on incidence.	ms, antonyms, Listening co	and mpr	sta: eher	nda isio	rd n,
<u> </u>	ASIC WRITING SKILLS				9	
paragraphs in de reading and wri	ures - Use of phrases and clauses in sentences - punctuation - coherence ocuments - Techniques for writing precisely. Reading & Writing - Free ting criticism - change of tense forms in short text or story - inferential mestions based on the text. Speaking: Everyday situations - conversation	writing – parag eading – rewri	raph te or	s - a	ırtic erpi	ele ret
	RAMMAR AND LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT				9	
	reement- Noun-pronoun agreement - Articles - Prepositions - Redunda	ncies. Reading	<u>. &</u>	Wr	itin	g:
	ovation and ideas that changed the world, newspaper column writing					
	te using visual aids (charts, graphs, maps, pictures, etc,.).					
	RITING FOR FORMAL PRESENTATION				9	
	e of sensible Writing - Describing - Defining - Classifying - Providing ex					
	d conclusion. Reading & Writing - Read from Literary pieces - id					
	een print and digital writing. Writing: Recommendations - Foreword -	Review of boo	k. S	pea	kin	g-
	ations – Debate on social issues/taboos and solutions.					
	XTENDED WRITING AND SPEAKING				9	
	writing – Essay writing – workplace communication: Resume – Business king: Panel discussion – reporting an event – mock interview – Master Ce	remony.				
	,	Contact Hour	`S	:	4	5
Course Outcom						
-	of course students will be able to					
	d respond to the listening content.					
	omprehend different texts and appreciate them					
Understand	I structures and techniques of precise writing					
• Analyse di structures.	fferent genres of communication and get familiarized with new words, phr	ases, and senter	nce			
Write and s	speak appropriately in varied formal and informal contexts.					
Text Books:						
	Technologists & Engineers, Orient BlackSwan Publications, Chennai 201	2.				
Reference Book	ss / Web links:					
	Communication, Meenakshi Raman & Sangeeta Sharma, Oxford Universit	y Press				
	Communication Skills, Kulbushan Kumar, Khanna Publishing House, Delh					
	ation Skills, Pushplata, Sanjay Kumar, Oxford University Press	=				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	nglish Usage Michael Swan OUP 1995					
5 Remedial F	nglish Usage. Michael Swan. OUP. 1995. English Grammar, F.T. Wood, Macmillan 2007					
	nglish Usage. Michael Swan. OUP. 1995. English Grammar. F.T. Wood. Macmillan.2007 g Well. William Zinsser. Harper Resource Book. 2001					

- 7 Study Writing. Liz Hamp-Lyons and Ben Heasly. Cambridge University Press. 2006.
- 8 Exercises in Spoken English. Parts. I-III. CIEFL, Hyderabad. Oxford University Press

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	1	3	-	1	-
CO 2	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	-
CO 3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-
CO 4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	1	-
CO 5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	-		-
Average	1	1.6	1	1.25	1	1	1	1	2	2.8	1	1.75	1	1	-

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C
MA19152	LINEAR ALGEBRA AND APPLIED CALCULUS	BS	3	1	0	4
	Common to I sem. B.E Computer Science and Engineering					
	,Biomedical Engineering, Electronics and Communication					
	Engineering & Electrical and Electronics Engineering					
	and					
	B.Tech. – Information Technology					

Objectives:

- To gain knowledge in using matrix algebra techniques and the concepts of basis and dimension in vector spaces.
- To understand the techniques of calculus which are applied in the Engineering problems.

UNIT-I MATRICES

12

Symmetric and skew – symmetric matrices , orthogonal matrices – Eigen values and Eigen vectors - Cayley – Hamilton theorem (without proof) and applications - orthogonal transformation and quadratic forms to canonical forms - Nature of quadratic forms.

UNIT-II VECTOR SPACES

12

Vector space – Linear dependence and independence of vectors, bases, dimensions - range and kernel of a linear map, rank and nullity – matrix of Linear transformation - inverse of a linear transformation - rank nullity theorem – composition of Linear maps – Matrix Associated with Linear Map - inner products and norms – Gram – Schmidt orthogonalisation.

UNIT-III DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS AND APPLICATIONS

12

Curvature in Cartesian co-ordinates – Centre and radius of curvature – Circle of curvature – Evolutes and Envelopes - Partial derivatives: Definitions and Simple problems - Jacobian and properties – Taylor's series for functions of two variables – Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers.

UNIT-IV APPLICATION OF INTEGRATION AND IMPROPER INTEGRALS

12

Evaluation of area, surface area and volume of revolution - Centre of Gravity - Moment of inertia - Improper integrals: Beta and Gamma integrals and their properties.

UNIT-V MULTIPLE INTEGRAL

12

Double integrals – Change of order of integration – Double integrals in polar coordinates – Area enclosed by plane curves – Triple integrals – Volume of solids – Change of variables in double and triple integrals.

Total Contact Hours : 60

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course students will be able to

- Apply the concept of Eigenvalues and eigenvectors, diagonalization of a matrix for solving problems.
- Use concepts of basis and dimension in vector spaces in solving problems and to construct orthonormal basis using inner products.
- Analyze, sketch and study the properties of different curves and to handle functions of several variables and problems of maxima and minima.
- Apply the techniques of Integration in Engineering problems.

•	Evaluate surface area and volume using multiple integrals.
Tex	xt Books:
1	Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43rd Edition, 2014.
2	T Veerarajan, Linear Algebra and Partial Differential Equations, Mc Graw Hill Education, 2019
Ref	ference Books / Web links:
1	Ramana. B.V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2016.
2	Friedberg, A.H., Insel, A.J. and Spence, L., —Linear Algebral, Prentice - Hall of India, New Delhi, 2004.
3	Erwin Kreyszig," Advanced Engineering Mathematics", John Wiley and Sons, 10th Edition, New Delhi, 2016.
4	Bali, N.P. and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Lakshmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., New
4	Delhi, 2006.
5	T Veerarajan, Engineering Mathematics –I, Mc Graw Hill Education, 2018
6	T Veeraraian, Engineering Mathematics –II., Mc Graw Hill Education, 2018

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	1
CO 2	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	3	2	2	1
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	2
CO 5	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	2	1
Average	3	3	3	3	2.6	1	1	-	-	-	1.5	2.6	2	1.4	1.2

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C
CY19143	APPLIED CHEMISTRY	BS	3	0	2	4
	Common to I sem. B.E. – Electrical and Electronics Engineering &					l
	Computer Science Engineering and					l
	B.Tech. – Information Technology					l
	and					l
	II sem. B.E. – Civil Engineering					

Objectives:

- To acquire theoretical and practical knowledge on water quality parameters
- To understand the principles of electrochemistry, corrosion and in turn construction of batteries
- To get familiarized with engineering materials including polymers

UNIT-I WATER TECHNOLOGY

9

Water quality parameters - physical, chemical &biological significance- BOD, COD- definition significance - estimation of hardness by EDTA method - boiler feed water - boiler troubles - softening of water - zeolite process - demineralization process - internal treatment methods - specifications for drinking water BIS - WHO standards - treatment of water for domestic use - desalination - reverse osmosis -electrodialysis - UASB process.

UNIT-II ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND CORROSION

9

Electrode potential - electrodes - standard and reference electrodes, glass electrode. Nernst equation - emf series—applications. Galvanic cells and concentration cells-applications-pH measurement, acid-base titration, potentiometric redox titration - conductometric titrations. Corrosion - causes- effects of corrosion - theories of chemical and electrochemical corrosion - types of corrosion - galvanic, water-line, intergranular and pitting corrosion - passivity - factors affecting rate of corrosion - corrosion control methods -cathodic protection-sacrificial anode and impressed current cathodic protection.

UNIT-III BATTERIES AND FUEL CELLS

9

Batteries- types - characteristics-fabrication and working of lead-acid battery- NICAD battery - lithium ion batteries - supercapacitors- introduction - types - electrochemical double layer capacitor - activated carbon - carbon aerogels. Fuel cells - classification - principle,working and applications of hydrogen-oxygen fuel cell - solid oxide fuel cell - direct methanol fuel cell and proton exchange membrane fuel cells-biofuel cells.

Total Contact Hours

UNIT-IV POLYMERS

9

Introduction to thermoplastics and thermosetting plastics- phenolic and epoxy resins - silicone polymers—polyelectrolytes - polymers with piezoelectric, pyroelectric and ferroelectric properties- photonic polymers -photo resists - conducting polymers - polyaniline, polypyrrole - preparation, structure, properties and applications - liquid crystals -classification, chemical constitution, liquid crystalline polymers-applications in displays- introduction to OLED.

UNIT-V ENGINEERING MATERIALS

Q

75

Composite materials - definition - classification - fibers - types - properties - matrix - properties - applications of composites - advantages and limitations of composites.

Lubricants - definition -characteristics of lubricants-theories of lubrication -properties- viscosity, viscosity index, oiliness, pour point and cloud point, flash point and fire point - additives to lubricants - solid lubricants.

		Contact Hours	:	45
	List of Experiments			
1	Estimation of mixture of acids by conductometry.			
2	Estimation of extent of corrosion of iron pieces by potentiometry.			
3	Estimation of the extent of dissolution of copper / ferrous ions by spectrophotom	etry.		
4	Estimation of acid by pH metry.			
5	Determination of total, temporary and permanent hardness by EDTA method.			
6	Estimation of DO by winkler's method.			
7	Estimation of alkalinity by indicator method.			
8	Estimation of chloride by argentometric method			
9	Estimation of sodium and potassium in water by flame photometry.			
10	Determination of flash and fire point of lubricating oil			
11	Determination of cloud and pour point of lubricating oil			
12	Determination of corrosion rate on mild steel by weight loss method			
13	Determination of molecular weight of a polymer by viscometry method.			
14	Adsorption of acetic acid by charcoal		•	·
15	Determination of phase change temperature of a solid.		•	·
	Cont	tact Hours	:	30

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course students will be able to

- Analyse the quality of water practically.
- Apply the knowledge of electrochemistry on corrosion and its control.
- Be assertive on types of batteries and fuel cells.
- Apply the knowledge of different types of polymers in various fields.
- Be conversant on the types of composites and lubricants used in engineering industry.

Text Books:

- P. C. Jain and Monika Jain, "Engineering Chemistry", DhanpatRai Publishing Company (P) Ltd,New Delhi, 2015
- 2 O.G.Palanna, "Engineering Chemistry", McGraw Hill Education (India) PVT, Ltd, New Delhi, 2017

Reference Books / Web links:

- 1 Gowarikar V. R., Viswanathan N.V. and Jayadev Sreedhar, "Polymer Science", New Age International (P) Ltd, New Delhi, 2011
- 2 Shashi Chawla, "A Text Book of Engineering Chemistry", Dhanpat Rai & Co, New Delhi, 2005
- 3 F.W. Billmayer, "Textbook of Polymer Science", 3rd Edn, Wiley. N.Y. 2007.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
CO 2	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
CO 3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	1

CO 4	3	3	3	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	1
CO 5	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1
Average	3	2.4	3	1.8	2	2.2	2.2	1	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.8	1.8	1.4	1

	ject Code	Subject Name(Lab Oriented Theory Course)	Category	L	T	P	C
G	E19141	PROGRAMMING USING C	ES	2	0	4	4
Obj	ectives:						
•		simple algorithms for arithmetic and logical problems.					
•		C Programs using basic programming constructs					
•		C programs using arrays and strings					
•		applications in C using functions, pointers and structures					
•		/output and file handling in C					
		ENERAL PROBLEM SOLVING CONCEPTS		_		6	
		nponents of a computer system-Algorithm and Flowchart for problem s	solving with S	Seque	ential	Log	gic
		ions and Loops. LANGUAGE - TYPES OF OPERATOR AND EXPRESSIONS				6	
		Structure- syntax and constructs of ANSI C - Variable Names, Data	Type and S	izes	Cor	_	te
		Arithmetic Operators, Relational Operators, Logical Operators, Type					
		erators, Bitwise Operators, Assignment Operators and Expressions,					
		per variable naming and Hungarian Notation.					
		O AND CONTROL FLOW				6	
		ormatted Output - Printf, Variable-length argument lists- Formatted In	nput – Scanf,	Stat	emer	ts aı	nd
		If, Switch, Loops – while, do, for, break and continue, GoTo Labels.				T _	
		UNCTIONS AND PROGRAM STRUCTURE ons, parameter passing and returning type, External, Auto, Local, Stati	ia Pagistar V	Iorio	hloc	<u>6</u>	n 0
		ucture, Initialisation, Recursion, C Pre-processor, Standard Library Funct				Sco	pe
			ions and ictui	пц	, oc.	6	
UN	IT-V PC	DINTERS, ARRAYS AND STRUCTURES				6 racte	r
UNI Poir Poir	IT-V PC nters and ad nters and Fur	DINTERS, ARRAYS AND STRUCTURES Idresses, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, Adnctions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional arrays, Strict	ldress Arithm	netic,	cha of P	racte	er
Poir Poir Arra	IT-V PC nters and ad nters and Fur ays, Comman	DINTERS, ARRAYS AND STRUCTURES Idresses, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, Adactions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional arrays, Strind line arguments, Pointers to functions, complicated declarations. Basi	Idress Arithm ings, Initialisatic Structures,	netic, ation Stru	cha of P	racte ointe s and	er d
Poir Poir Arra Fund	IT-V PO nters and ad nters and Fur ays, Comman ctions, Array	DINTERS, ARRAYS AND STRUCTURES Idresses, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, Adnetions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional arrays, Strind line arguments, Pointers to functions, complicated declarations. Basin of structures, Pointer of Structures, Self-referential Structures, Table loc	Idress Arithm ings, Initialisatic Structures,	netic, ation Stru	cha of P	racte ointe s and	er d
Poir Poir Arra Fund	IT-V PO nters and ad nters and Fur ays, Comman ctions, Array	DINTERS, ARRAYS AND STRUCTURES Idresses, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, Adactions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional arrays, Strind line arguments, Pointers to functions, complicated declarations. Basi	ldress Arithm ings, Initialisa ic Structures, ok up, Typedo	netic, ation Stru ef, U	cha of P cture	racte pinte s and , Bit	er d t-
Poir Poir Arra Fund	IT-V PO nters and ad nters and Fur ays, Comman ctions, Array	DINTERS, ARRAYS AND STRUCTURES Idresses, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, Adactions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional arrays, Strind line arguments, Pointers to functions, complicated declarations. Basi of structures, Pointer of Structures, Self-referential Structures, Table loc ss -Error Handling, Line I/O, Miscellaneous Functions.	Idress Arithm ings, Initialisatic Structures,	netic, ation Stru ef, U	cha of P	racte ointe s and	er d t-
Poir Poir Arra Fun- field	IT-V PC nters and ad nters and Fur ays, Comman ctions,Array ds, File Acce	DINTERS, ARRAYS AND STRUCTURES Idresses, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, Adnetions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional arrays, Strind line arguments, Pointers to functions, complicated declarations. Basi of structures, Pointer of Structures, Self-referential Structures, Table locss -Error Handling, Line I/O, Miscellaneous Functions. List of Experiments	ldress Arithm ings, Initialisa ic Structures, ok up, Typedo	netic, ation Stru ef, U	cha of P cture	racte pinte s and , Bit	er d t-
Poir Poir Arra Fundifield	nters and ad adnters and Fur ays, Commarctions, Array ds, File Acce	Idresses, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, Adnetions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional arrays, Strind line arguments, Pointers to functions, complicated declarations. Basis of structures, Pointer of Structures, Self-referential Structures, Table locks -Error Handling, Line I/O, Miscellaneous Functions. List of Experiments and flowcharts of small problems like GCD.	ldress Arithm ings, Initialisa ic Structures, ok up, Typedo	netic, ation Stru ef, U	cha of P cture	racte pinte s and , Bit	er d t-
Poir Poir Arra Fund field	nters and adnters and Furays, Commarctions, Arrayds, File Acce	Idresses, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, Adnetions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional arrays, Strind line arguments, Pointers to functions, complicated declarations. Basing of structures, Pointer of Structures, Self-referential Structures, Table locks -Error Handling, Line I/O, Miscellaneous Functions. List of Experiments and flowcharts of small problems like GCD. writing with::	ldress Arithm ings, Initialisa ic Structures, ok up, Typedo	netic, ation Stru ef, U	cha of P cture	racte pinte s and , Bit	er d t-
Poir Poir Arra Fundifield	nters and adnters and Furays, Commanditions, Array ds, File Acce Algorithm and Code Small but to	Idresses, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, Adnetions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional arrays, Strind line arguments, Pointers to functions, complicated declarations. Basi of structures, Pointer of Structures, Self-referential Structures, Table loc ses -Error Handling, Line I/O, Miscellaneous Functions. List of Experiments and flowcharts of small problems like GCD. writing with::	ldress Arithm ings, Initialisa ic Structures, ok up, Typedo	netic, ation Stru ef, U	cha of P cture	racte pinte s and , Bit	er d t-
Poir Poir Arra Fund field	nters and ad nters and Fur ays, Commarctions, Array ds, File Acce Algorithm actured code Small but to Proper para	DINTERS, ARRAYS AND STRUCTURES Idresses, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, Adnetions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional arrays, Strind line arguments, Pointers to functions, complicated declarations. Basis of structures, Pointer of Structures, Self-referential Structures, Table loc ses -Error Handling, Line I/O, Miscellaneous Functions. List of Experiments and flowcharts of small problems like GCD. writing with:: ricky codes uneter passing	ldress Arithm ings, Initialisa ic Structures, ok up, Typedo	netic, ation Stru ef, U	cha of P cture	racte pinte s and , Bit	er d t-
Poir Poir Arra Fundield	nters and adnters and Furays, Commanctions, Array ds, File Acce Algorithm actured code Small but tr Proper para	Idresses, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, Adnetions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional arrays, Strind line arguments, Pointers to functions, complicated declarations. Basis of structures, Pointer of Structures, Self-referential Structures, Table loc ses -Error Handling, Line I/O, Miscellaneous Functions. List of Experiments and flowcharts of small problems like GCD. writing with:: ricky codes uneter passing line Arguments	ldress Arithm ings, Initialisa ic Structures, ok up, Typedo	netic, ation Stru ef, U	cha of P cture	racte pinte s and , Bit	er d t-
Poir Poir Arra Fundifield Stru 2 3 4 5	nters and adnters and Furays, Commarctions, Array ds, File Acce Algorithm actured code Small but tr Proper para Command Variable pa	Idresses, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, Adnetions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional arrays, Strind line arguments, Pointers to functions, complicated declarations. Basis of structures, Pointer of Structures, Self-referential Structures, Table loc ses -Error Handling, Line I/O, Miscellaneous Functions. List of Experiments and flowcharts of small problems like GCD. writing with:: ricky codes meter passing line Arguments arameter	ldress Arithm ings, Initialisa ic Structures, ok up, Typedo	netic, ation Stru ef, U	cha of P cture	racte pinte s and , Bit	er d t-
Poir Poir Arra Functield Struce 1 Struce 3 4 5 6	nters and adnters and Furays, Command Street, Command Street, Command Small but to Proper para Command Variable para Pointer to f	Idresses, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, Adnetions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional arrays, Strind line arguments, Pointers to functions, complicated declarations. Basi of structures, Pointer of Structures, Self-referential Structures, Table loc ses -Error Handling, Line I/O, Miscellaneous Functions. List of Experiments and flowcharts of small problems like GCD. writing with:: ricky codes ameter passing line Arguments arameter functions	ldress Arithm ings, Initialisa ic Structures, ok up, Typedo	netic, ation Stru ef, U	cha of P cture	racte pinte s and , Bit	er d t-
Poir Poir Arra Function of the Control of the Contr	nters and adnters and Furays, Commands, File Acce Algorithm actured code Small but to Proper para Command Variable para Pointer to f User define	Idresses, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, Adnetions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional arrays, Strind line arguments, Pointers to functions, complicated declarations. Basi of structures, Pointer of Structures, Self-referential Structures, Table locks - Error Handling, Line I/O, Miscellaneous Functions. List of Experiments and flowcharts of small problems like GCD. writing with:: ricky codes meter passing line Arguments trameter functions and header	ldress Arithm ings, Initialisa ic Structures, ok up, Typedo	netic, ation Stru ef, U	cha of P cture	racte pinte s and , Bit	er d t-
Poir Poir Arra Fundifield 1 Struce 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	nters and adnters and Furays, Commarctions, Array ds, File Acce Algorithm actured code Small but tr Proper para Command Variable pa Pointer to f User define Make file u	Idresses, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, Adnetions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional arrays, Strind line arguments, Pointers to functions, complicated declarations. Basing of structures, Pointer of Structures, Self-referential Structures, Table located Structures, Table located Experiments List of Experiments and flowcharts of small problems like GCD. writing with:: ricky codes meter passing line Arguments arameter functions and header utility	ldress Arithm ings, Initialisa ic Structures, ok up, Typedo	netic, ation Stru ef, U	cha of P cture	racte pinte s and , Bit	er d t-
Poir Poir Arra Function of the last structure of the last structur	nters and adnters and Furays, Commandarys, Commandarys, File Acce Algorithm and Exercised Small but the Proper para Commandary Variable para Pointer to fuser define Make file umulti file p	Idresses, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, Adnetions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional arrays, Strind line arguments, Pointers to functions, complicated declarations. Basis of structures, Pointer of Structures, Self-referential Structures, Table locks - Error Handling, Line I/O, Miscellaneous Functions. List of Experiments and flowcharts of small problems like GCD. writing with:: ricky codes uneter passing line Arguments trameter functions and header stility brogram and user defined libraries	ldress Arithm ings, Initialisa ic Structures, ok up, Typedo	netic, ation Stru ef, U	cha of P cture	racte pinte s and , Bit	er d t-
Poir Poir Arra Fundifield 1 Struce 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	nters and adnters and Furays, Command Street, File Acce Algorithm a cutured code Small but to Proper para Command Street, Variable para Pointer to f User define Make file u Multi file p Interesting	Idresses, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, Adnetions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional arrays, Strind line arguments, Pointers to functions, complicated declarations. Basi of structures, Pointer of Structures, Self-referential Structures, Table loc ses -Error Handling, Line I/O, Miscellaneous Functions. List of Experiments and flowcharts of small problems like GCD. writing with:: ricky codes uneter passing line Arguments trameter functions ad header utility trogram and user defined libraries substring matching / searching programs	ldress Arithm ings, Initialisa ic Structures, ok up, Typedo	netic, ation Stru ef, U	cha of P cture	racte pinte s and , Bit	er d t-
Poir Poir Arra Function of the last structure of the last structur	nters and adnters and Furays, Command Street, File Acce Algorithm a cutured code Small but to Proper para Command Street, Variable para Pointer to f User define Make file u Multi file p Interesting	Idresses, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, Adnetions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional arrays, Strind line arguments, Pointers to functions, complicated declarations. Basi of structures, Pointer of Structures, Self-referential Structures, Table locks - Error Handling, Line I/O, Miscellaneous Functions. List of Experiments and flowcharts of small problems like GCD. writing with:: ricky codes meter passing line Arguments trameter functions and header stility rrogram and user defined libraries substring matching / searching programs atted assignments	ldress Arithmings, Initialistic Structures, ok up, Typedo	netic, ation Stru ef, U	cha of P cture	racte pinte s and , Bit	er d t-
1 Stru 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	nters and adnters and Furays, Command Street, File Acce Algorithm a cutured code Small but to Proper para Command Street, Variable para Pointer to f User define Make file u Multi file p Interesting	Idresses, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, Adnetions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional arrays, Strind line arguments, Pointers to functions, complicated declarations. Basis of structures, Pointer of Structures, Self-referential Structures, Table locks - Error Handling, Line I/O, Miscellaneous Functions. List of Experiments and flowcharts of small problems like GCD. writing with:: ricky codes ameter passing line Arguments trameter functions and header utility rogram and user defined libraries substring matching / searching programs atted assignments Contact	ldress Arithmings, Initialisatic Structures, ok up, Typedo Contact Hou	etic, Struef, Us	cha of P cture	racte pintes and, Bit	er d t-
1 Stru 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	nters and adnters and Furays, Command States Acces Algorithm and States Acces Acc	Idresses, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, Adnetions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional arrays, Strind line arguments, Pointers to functions, complicated declarations. Basis of structures, Pointer of Structures, Self-referential Structures, Table loc sess-Error Handling, Line I/O, Miscellaneous Functions. List of Experiments and flowcharts of small problems like GCD. writing with:: ricky codes umeter passing line Arguments arameter functions and header stility rogram and user defined libraries substring matching / searching programs ated assignments Contact Total Co	ldress Arithmings, Initialistic Structures, ok up, Typedo	etic, Struef, Us	cha of P cture	racte pinte s and, Bit 3	er d t-
Poir Poir Arra Fund field Stru 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	nters and adnters and Furays, Command Street, Algorithm and Educations, Array districtions, Algorithm and Command Street, Algorithm and Command St	Idresses, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, Adnetions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional arrays, Strind line arguments, Pointers to functions, complicated declarations. Basis of structures, Pointer of Structures, Self-referential Structures, Table loc sess-Error Handling, Line I/O, Miscellaneous Functions. List of Experiments and flowcharts of small problems like GCD. writing with:: ricky codes umeter passing line Arguments arameter functions and header stility rogram and user defined libraries substring matching / searching programs ated assignments Contact Total Co	ldress Arithmings, Initialisatic Structures, ok up, Typedo Contact Hou	etic, Struef, Us	cha of P cture nions	racte pinte s and, Bit 3	er d t-

formulate simple algorithms for arithmetic and logical problems. implement conditional branching, iteration and recursion. decompose a problem into functions and synthesize a complete program using divide and conquer approach. • use arrays, pointers and structures to formulate algorithms and programs. • apply programming to solve matrix addition and multiplication problems and searching and sorting problems. **Text Books:** Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, "The C Programming Language", Pearson Education India; 2nd 1 Edition, 2015. Byron Gottfried, "Programming with C", Second Edition, Schaum Outline Series, 1996. **Reference Books:** Herbert Schildt, "C: The Complete Reference", Fourth Edition, McGraw Hill, 2017. Yashavant Kanetkar, "Let Us C", BPB Publications, 15th Edition, 2016. Web links for virtual lab:

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	1	2	2	2	1	=.	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	-	1
CO 2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
CO 3	1	1	2	1	1	=	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
CO 4	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	2
CO 5	2	2	3	2	1	=	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2
Average	1.4	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.0	-	-	-	1.0	2.0	1.4	1.0	2	-	1.8

1 https://www.tutorialspoint.com/compile_c_online.php

https://www.jdoodle.com/c-online-compiler 4 https://rextester.com/l/c_online_compiler_gcc

https://www.codechef.com/ide

2

3

Sul	bject Code		Subject N	ame			Category	L	T	P	C
GE	219122	ENGINEERING ELECTRONICS	PRACTICES	-	ELECTRICAL	AND	ES	0	0	2	1
Ob	jectives:								•		
•	To provide	hands on experience of	on various basic en	gineeı	ring practices in Elec	trical En	gineering.				
•	To impart h	ands on experience or	n various basic eng	ineeri	ng practices in Elect	ronics En	gineering.				
			List of	Expe	riments						
A.	ELECTRIC	AL ENGINEERING	PRACTICE								
1	Residential	house wiring using sv	witches, fuse, indic	ator, l	amp and energy met	er.					
2	Fluorescen	t lamp wiring.									
3	Stair case v	viring.									
4	Measureme	ent of electrical quantit	ties – voltage, curr	ent, p	ower & power factor	in RLC	circuit.				
5	Measureme	ent of resistance to ear	th of an electrical e	quipr	nent.						
B. 1	ELECTRON	ICS ENGINEERING	G PRACTICE								
1	Study of El	lectronic components a	and equipment's -	Resis	tor, colour coding, n	neasurem	ent of AC sign	nal p	ara	met	er
1	(peak-peak	, rms period, frequenc	y) using CRO.								
2	Study of lo	gic gates AND, OR, E	EXOR and NOT.								
3	Generation	of Clock Signal.									

4	Soldering practice – Components Devices and Circuits – Using general purpose PCB.
5	Measurement of ripple factor of HWR and FWR.
	Total Contact Hours : 30
Cou	urse Outcomes:
On	completion of the course, the students will be able to
•	Fabricate the electrical circuits
•	formulate the house wiring
•	Fabricate the electronic circuits
•	Design the logic gates and verify the truth table
•	design the AC-DC converter using diodes and passive components
RE	FERENCE
1	Bawa H.S., "Workshop Practice", Tata McGraw – Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2007.
2	Jeyachandran K., Natarajan S. & Balasubramanian S., "A Primer on Engineering Practices Laboratory",
2	Anuradha Publications, 2007.
3	Jeyapoovan T., Saravanapandian M. & Pranitha S., "Engineering Practices Lab Manual", Vikas Publishing House
3	Pvt.Ltd, 2006.
4	Rajendra Prasad A. &Sarma P.M.M.S., "Workshop Practice", SreeSai Publication, 2002.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	2	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	3	3	-	2
CO 2	3	3	2	2	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	3	3	-	2
CO 3	3	3	3	2	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	3	3	2	2
CO 4	3	3	3	2	-	-		-	3	-	-	3	3	2	2
CO 5	3	3	3	2	-	-		-	3	-	-	3	3	2	2
Average	3	3	2.67	2	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	3	3	2	2

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C			
MC19102	INDIAN CONSTITUTION AND FREEDOM MOVEMENT	MC	3	0	0	0			
	Common to I sem. B.E. – Computer Science and Engineering,					l			
	Electronics and Communication Engineering & Electrical and					l			
	Electronics Engineering					l			
	and					l			
	B.Tech. – Information Technology & Artificial Intelligence and					l			
	Machine Learning					l			
	and					l			
	Common to II sem. B.E. – Aeronautical Engineering, Automobile					l			
	Engineering, Biomedical Engineering, Civil Engineering,					l			
	Mechanical Engineering, Mechatronics & Robotics and Automation					l			
	and					l			
	B.Tech. – Biotechnology, Chemical Engineering & Food					l			
	Technology					l			
	and					l			
	III sem. – Computer Science and Business Systems					<u> </u>			
Objectives: To	inculcate the values enshrined in the Indian constitution.								
• To create a	a sense of responsible and active citizenship.								
To know ab	out Constitutional and Non- Constitutional bodies.								
 To understa 	and sacrifices made by the freedom fighters.								
UNIT-I IN	NTRODUCTION				9				
Historical Back	storical Background - Constituent Assembly of India - Philosophical foundations of the Indian Constitution -								

Preamble – Fundamental Rights – Directive Principles of State Policy – Fundamental Duties – Citizenship – Constitutional Remedies for citizens. Constitution's meaning of the term, Indian Constitution: Sources and constitutional history, Features: Citizenship, Preamble, Fundamental Rights and Duties, Directive Principles of State Policy.

UNIT-II | STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

9

Union Government – Structures of the Union Government and Functions – President – Vice President – Prime Minister – Cabinet – Parliament – Supreme Court of India – Judicial Review.

UNIT-III | STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF STATE GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL BODY

State Government – Structure and Functions – Governor – Chief Minister – Cabinet – State Legislature – Judicial System in States – High Courts and other Subordinate Courts- Role and Importance, Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor and role of Elected Representative, CEO of Municipal Corporation, Pachayati Raj: Introduction, Elected officials and their roles, ,Village level: Role of Elected and Appointed officials.

UNIT-IV | CONSTITUTIONAL FUNCTIONS AND BODIES

9

Indian Federal System – Centre – State Relations – President's Rule – Constitutional Functionaries – Assessment of working of the Parliamentary System in India- CAG, Election Commission, UPSC, GST Council and other Constitutional bodies-. NITI Aayog, Lokpal, National Development Council and other Non – Constitutional bodies.

UNIT-V INDIAN FREEDOM MOVEMENT

9

British Colonialism in India-Colonial administration till 1857- Revolt of 1857- Early Resistance to British Rule-Rise of Nationalism in India-Indian Freedom Struggle under Mahatma Gandhi-Non- Cooperation Movement-Civil Disobedience Movement- Quit India Movement-British Official response to National movement- Independence of India Act 1947-Freedom and Partition.

Contact Hours : 45

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course students will be able to

- Understand the functions of the Indian government.
- Understand and abide the rules of the Indian constitution.
- Gain knowledge on functions of state Government and Local bodies.
- Gain Knowledge on constitution functions and role of constitutional bodies and non constitutional bodies.
- Understand the sacrifices made by freedom fighters during freedom movement.

Text Books:

- 1 Durga Das Basu, "Introduction to the Constitution of India", Lexis Nexis, New Delhi., 21st ed 2013.
- 2 | Bipan Chandra, History of Modern India, Orient Black Swan, 2009.
- 3 Bipan Chandra, India's Struggle for Independence, Penguin Books, 2016.
- 4 Maciver and Page, "Society: An Introduction Analysis", Mac Milan India Ltd., New Delhi, 2nd ed, 2014.
- 5 P K Agarwal and K N Chaturvedi, Prabhat Prakashan, New Delhi, 1st ed, 2017.

Reference Books / Web links:

- 1 Sharma, Brij Kishore, "Introduction to the Constitution of India:, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
- 2 U.R.Gahai, "Indian Political System", New Academic Publishing House, Jalaendhar.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO 2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO 3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO 4	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO 5	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Average	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-

SEMESTER II

	SEMILSTER II					
Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	(
MA19252	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND COMPLEX VARIABLES	BS	3	1	0	4
	Common to II sem. B.E Computer Science and Engineering,					
	Biomedical Engineering, Electronics and Communication					
	Engineering &					
	Electrical and Electronics Engineering					
	and					
011 41	B.Tech. – Information Technology					
Objectives:		1:66				
	practical problems arising in the field of engineering and technology using of		latio	ns.		_
	roblems using the concept of Vectors calculus, Complex analysis, Laplace to ECOND AND HIGHER ORDER DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS	ransiorms.			12	_
	her order Linear differential equations with constant coefficients - Method	of variation of	nore	ıma		
	ear equations - Formation of partial differential equations - Solutions of s					
	ial equations - Portification of partial differential equations - Solutions of s					
	rai equations - Lagrange's finear equation – Linear homogenous partial univ r with constant coefficients.	erentiai equati	0118)1 50	COI	IU
	ECTOR CALCULUS				12	_
	gence and curl – Directional derivative – Irrotational and solenoidal vector f	ields – Vector	inte	gra		
	m, Gauss divergence theorem and Stokes' theorem (excluding proofs) – Sin					
	ngular parallelopipeds.	1 11				٠
	NALYTIC FUNCTIONS				12	_
Analytic function	ons – Necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity in Cartesian and po	olar coordinate	s - F	rop	erti	es
- Harmonic co	onjugates - Construction of analytic function - Conformal mapping -	Mapping b	y	func	ctio	ns
	1 ,					
w=z+c, cz	$\frac{1}{z}$, z^2 - Bilinear transformation.					
UNIT-IV C	OMPLEX INTEGRATION				12	_
	gral theorem – Cauchy's integral formula (excluding proof) – Taylor	's and Laure	nt's	ser		
	Residues – Residue theorem (excluding proof) – Application of residue the					
	luation of real definite integrals as contour integrals around semi-circle (o					
axis).		81				
	APLACE TRANSFORM				12	_
Laplace transfe	orm - Sufficient condition for existence - Transform of elementary fund	ctions – Basic	pro	per	ties	
	lerivatives and integrals of functions - Derivatives and integrals of transform					
function and in	pulse functions, periodic functions - Inverse Laplace transform - Problems	using Convolu	ution	the	ore	m
- Initial and fir	nal value theorems - Solution of linear ODE of second order with constant	coefficients u	ısing	g La	pla	зe
transformation						
		Contact Hour	S	:	6	0
Course Outcor						
	of the course, students will be able to					
Apply vari	ous techniques in solving ordinary differential equations and partial different	tial equations				
• Use the co	ncept of Gradient, divergence and curl to evaluate line, surface and volume	integrals.				
• Use the co	ncept of Analytic functions, conformal mapping and bilinear transformation					_
Use compl	ex integration techniques to solve Engineering problems.					
Use Laplac	ce transform and inverse transform techniques in solving differential					_
equations.	1					
Text Books:						_
	S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43	rd Edition, 201	4.			
			_	_		_

Reference Books / Web links:

- Ramana. B.V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2016.
- 2 Erwin Kreyszig," Advanced Engineering Mathematics", John Wiley and Sons, 10th Edition, New Delhi, 2016.
- Bali, N.P. and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Lakshmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2006.
- 4 T Veerarajan Transforms and Partial Differential Equations Mc Graw Hill Education, 2018.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	2
CO 2	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	2
CO 3	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	1
CO 4	3	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	1
CO 5	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	2
Average	3	3	2.4	2.6	2.2	1.2	-	-	-	-	1.4	1.4	3	1.4	1.6

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C
PH19242	PHYSICS FOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	BS	3	0	2	4
	Common to II sem. B.E Electronics and Communication					
	Engineering & Electrical and Electronics Engineering					

Objectives:

- To understand the essential principles of physics of semiconductor devices and electron transport properties.
- To become proficient in magnetic, dielectric and optical properties of materials and nano devices.

UNIT-I ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS

9

Classical free electron theory - expression for electrical conductivity - electrons in metals - concept of quantum physics-wave function-Schrodinger equation- particle in a box-one dimension and three dimension - degenerate states - Fermi- Dirac statistics - density of energy states - electron in periodic potential: Bloch theorem- metals and insulators - Brillouin zone - energy bands in solids— electron effective mass - concept of hole.

UNIT-II SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS

9

Intrinsic semiconductors - energy band diagram - direct and indirect semiconductors - carrier concentration in intrinsic semiconductors —extrinsic semiconductors - carrier concentration in N-type and P-type semiconductors. Carrier transport: Velocity-electric field relations - drift and diffusion transport — Einstein's relation. Hall effect and applications. P-N junctions - Zener and avalanche breakdown - Ohmic contacts - Schottky diode—MOS capacitor.

UNIT-III MAGNETIC AND DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS

9

Magnetism in materials - magnetic field and induction - magnetization - magnetic permeability and susceptibility - types of magnetic materials - microscopic classification of magnetic materials. Ferromagnetism: origin and exchange interaction - saturation magnetization and Curie temperature - domain theory. Dielectric materials: Polarization processes - dielectric loss - internal field - Clausius-Mosotti relation- dielectric breakdown - high-k dielectrics.

UNIT-IV OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS

9

Classification of optical materials - carrier generation and recombination processes. Absorption, emission and scattering of light in metals, insulators and semiconductors (concepts only). Photo current in a P- N diode - solar cell - photo detectors - LED - Organic LED —laser diodes - excitons - quantum confined Stark effect —quantum dot laser.

UNIT-V NANOELECTRONIC DEVICES

9

Introduction - electron density in bulk material - size dependence of Fermi energy— quantum confinement — quantum structures. Density of states in quantum well, quantum wire and quantum dot structures. Zener-Bloch oscillations - resonant tunneling —quantum interference effects —mesoscopic structures: conductance fluctuations and coherent transport. Coulomb blockade effects - single electron phenomena and single electron transistor - magnetic semiconductors —spintronics. Carbon nanotubes: Properties and applications.

| Contact Hours | : | 45

List of Experiments

Determination of Band gap of Semiconducting material.

	2 Determination of Hall coefficient of Semiconductor									
2										
3	Experiments on electromagnetic induction – BH-Curve experiment to determine magnetic parameter. Determination of free space permeability using Helmholtz coil.									
4	Determination of free space permeability using Helmholtz coil.									
5	Determination of magnetic susceptibility of water and ferrous liquid using	quincke's Method.								
6	Measurement of Magnetoresistance of Semiconductors									
7	Determination of Solar Cell parameters									
8	To determine the work function and threshold frequency using Einstein's I	Photoelectric effect.								
9	Diffraction- Determination of wavelength of diode laser;									
10										
11	1 1									
12	Determination of Resonance frequency of LC circuit and LCR circuits.									
	Contact Hours : 30									
	Total Contact Hours : 75									
Coı	irse Outcomes: On completion of the course, students will be able to									
•	Apply the concept of electron transport in devices.									
•	Analyze the physical properties of semiconductors.									
•	Analyze the properties of magnetic and dielectric materials.									
•	Analyze the properties of optical materials used for optoelectronics.									
•	Analyze the quantum behaiour in nanoelectronic devices.									
Tex	t Books:									
1	Kasap, S.O. Principles of Electronic Materials and Devices, McGraw-Hill									
2										
Ref	Reference Books / Web links:									
1	- $+$ $+$ $+$ $+$ $+$ $+$ $+$ $+$ $+$ $+$									
2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
3										
4	7 1 7 7 6 7									
5	5 Umesh K Mishra & Jasprit Singh, Semiconductor Device Physics and Design, Springer, 2008.									
	e mesh ii mishid eedapii shigii, semeondadaa bevice i nystes dha besign, spiniger, 2000.									

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-
CO 2	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	-
CO 3	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
CO 4	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-
CO 5	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2
Average	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.25	1	2

Su	bject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C
GE	E19101	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS	ES	2	2	0	4
Ob	Objectives:						
•	To understand the importance of the drawing in engineering applications						
•	To develop graphic skills for communication of concepts, ideas and design of engineering products						
•	To expose	them to existing national standards related to technical drawings.					
•	To improve	their visualization skills so that they can apply these skill in developing ne	w products.				
•	To improve	their technical communication skill in the form of communicative drawing	S				
CC	CONCEPTS AND CONVENTIONS (Not for Examination) 1						
Imp	mportance of graphics in engineering applications-Use of drafting instruments-BIS conventions and specifications-						
Siz	ze, layout and	folding of drawing sheets- Lettering and dimensioning. Basic Geometrical	constructions				

UNIT-I PLANECURVES AND FREE HAND SKETCH 11 Curves used in engineering practices: Conics-Construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by eccentricity method- Construction of cycloids, Construction of involutes of square and circle drawing of tangents and normal to the above curves. Visualization concepts and Free Hand sketching: Visualization principles -Representation of Three-Dimensional objects – Layout of views- Freehand sketching of multiple views from pictorial views of objects PROJECTION OFPOINTS, LINESAND PLANESURFACE Orthographic projection- principles-Principal planes- projection of points. First angle projection - Projection of straight lines inclined to both the principal planes – Determination of true lengths and true inclinations by rotating line method- Projection of planes (polygonal and circular surfaces) inclined to both the principal planes by rotating object method. UNIT-III PROJECTIONOFSOLIDS Projection of simple solids like prisms, pyramids, cylinder and cone when the axis is inclined to one of the principal planes by rotating object method. PROJECTION OF SECTIONED SOLIDS AND DEVELOPMENTOF SURFACES Sectioning of solids in simple vertical position when the cutting plane is inclined to the one of the principal planes and perpendicular to the other – obtaining true shape of the section. Development of lateral surfaces of simple and sectioned solids – Prisms, pyramids cylinders and cones. ISOMETRIC AND PERSPECTIVEPROJECTIONS **UNIT-V** 12 Principles of isometric projection-isometric scale-Isometric projections of simple solids and truncated solids - Prisms, pyramids, cylinders and cones. Perspective projection of simple solids-Prisms, pyramids and cylinders by visual ray method. **Total Contact Hours** 60 **Course Outcomes:** After learning the course, the students should be able To construct different plane curves and free hand sketching of multiple views from pictorial objects. To comprehend the theory of projection and to draw the basic views related to projection of points, lines and planes To draw the projection of solids in different views • To draw the projection of Sectioned solids and development of surfaces of solids • To visualize and prepare Isometric and Perspective view of simple solids Text Book (s): Bhatt N.D. and Panchal V.M., "Engineering Drawing", Charotar Publishing House, 50th Edition, 2010. Natarajan K.V., "A text book of Engineering Graphics", Dhanalakshmi Publishers, Chennai, 2017. Reference Books(s) / Web links: Varghese P I., "Engineering Graphics", McGraw Hill Education (I) Pvt.Ltd., 2013. Venugopal K. and PrabhuRaja V., "Engineering Graphics", New Age International (P)Limited, 2008.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
CO 2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-
CO 3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-
CO 4	2	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-
CO 5	2	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-

Gopalakrishna K.R., "Engineering Drawing" (Vol. I&II combined), Subhas Stores, Bangalore, 2017,

Delhi, 2018.

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112103019/

Basant Agarwal and Agarwal C.M., "Engineering Drawing", McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New

Aver	age	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2		-	1		-	
Sub	ject Code					S	ubject	Namo	e					Ca	tegory	L	Т	P	С
	E19202		BAS	IC CI	VIL A					NGIN	EERIN	lG			ES	3	0	0	3
							II Sem												
Obj	ectives:																		
•	To impart b	asic kn	owled	ge on	Civil a	and M	echani	cal En	ginee	ring									
•	To familiar																		
•	To provide								f civil	engine	ering st	tructure	s.						
•	To enable t																		
•	To understa				_					_			ation	& A	C sys	tem.			
UN											IEERII							9	
				neering - Civil Engineering contributions to the welfare of Society – Specialized sub disciplines															
				Structural, Construction, Geotechnical, Environmental, Transportation and Water Resources of Mechanical Environmental En															
			v of Mechanical Engineering - Mechanical Engineering contributions to the welfare of Society – ciplines in Mechanical Engineering - Production, Automobile, Energy Engineering -																
										Produ	ction,	Automo	obne	, Е	nergy	Eng	inee	ring	, –
	IT-II		cepts in Civil and Mechanical Engineering. SURVEYING AND CIVIL ENGINEERING MATERIALS - classification – principles – measurements of distances – angles – leveling – determination of																
													s _ 1	-vel	inσ –	deterr	nina		
			s – classification – principles – measurements of distances – angles – leveling – determination of xamples. Civil Engineering Materials: Bricks – stones – sand – cement – concrete – steel - timber																
	lern material		examples. Civil Engineering Materials. Bricks – stones – sand – centent – concrete – steer - timber -																
	IT-III		BUILDING COMPONENTS AND STRUCTURES 9)								
	ndations: T											quireme	ent c	f go	ood fo	undat	ions	. C	ivil
	ineering Stri																		
floo	r area, carpe	t area a	nd flo	or spa	ce inde	ex - T	ypes of	f Bridg	ges an	d Dam	s – wat	er suppl	y - s	ourc	es and	quali	ty o	f wa	ater
- Ra	in water har																		
	IT-IV											PLANT						9	
	ssification of																		
	Diesel Engi																		
	ciple of stea											working	gprii	ıcıpl	e of E	oilers	, Tu	rbii	ies,
	iprocating P											CN (10	
	IT-V										SYST		ad ale		tion o	ratam	T o	9	
	minology of											ssion ar	na ac	sorp	otion s	ystem	–La	you	t or
typi	cal domestic	Terrige	rator–	W IIIQ	ow and	ı Spiit	type ro	JOIII A	ii coi	annone	zı.	То	tol (\ont	oot U	NII MC		.	15
Con	irse Outcon	Total Contact Hours : 45 se Outcomes: At the end of this course students can																	
-		eciate the Civil and Mechanical Engineering components of Projects.																	
		plain the usage of construction material and proper selection of construction materials.							_										
	Measur		_					ı prop	or sore	CHOIL	or comst.	ruction .	mate	iidis	•				_
•	Identify							vcle.											
•	Demon								engir	ie.									_
Tex	t Book (s):			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			- 0										
	Shanmu	ıgam G	and P	alanic	hamv l	M S. '	Basic	Civil a	and M	echani	cal Eng	ineering	z". T	ata N	AcGra	w Hil	l		
1	Publish	_			-						0		, ,						
Ref	erence Bool	_																	\exists
1	Palanik				hanica	al Eng	ineerin	g, AR	S Pub	lication	ns, 2010).							
2												o.(P) Ltd	1.201	3.					
3		Sadhu Singh., "Basic Mechanical Engineering", S.Chand Publication 2009																	
	1																		—

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

CO 2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO 3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO 4	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO 5	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Average	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

Sub	ject Code	Subject Name(Lab Oriented Theory Course)	Category	L	T	PC
EE	19243	ELECTRIC CIRCUITS	PC	3	0	2 4
Obj	jectives:					
•	To introdu	ce DC circuits and provide knowledge on the analysis of circuits using netw	vork theorems			
•	To teach A	C circuits and their solutions using network theorems				
•	To familia	rise the phenomenon of resonance in series and parallel circuits.				
•	To impart	knowledge on obtaining the transient response of RC, RL and RLC circuits.	•			
•		knowledge on analysis and applications of balanced and unbalanced three				
UN	IT-I DC	C CIRCUITS ANALYSIS				9
Ohr	m's Law – K	irchoff's laws - Resistors in series and parallel circuits - Mesh current ar	nd node voltag	ge m	etho	od of
anal	lysis, Source	transformation, voltage and current division method - Network reduction	on using circu	uit tl	neor	ems-
The	evenin's and	Norton's Theorem - Superposition Theorem - Maximum power transf	fer theorem -	- Re	cipr	ocity
	eorem.					
		C CIRCUIT ANALYSIS				9
		lel RL, RC and RLC circuits, Phasor Diagram - Power, Power Factor	- star delta	conv	ersi	on –
Net		on using circuit theorems for AC circuits.				
		SONANCE AND COUPLED CIRCUITS				9
Seri	ies and naral	lel resonance –frequency response – Quality factor and Bandwidth - Self	f and mutual	indu	ctar	nce -
			i anu mutuai	mau		icc
Coe	efficient of co	upling –Tuned Circuits-Single Tuned Circuits.	i and mutuar	mau		
Coe	efficient of co	upling –Tuned Circuits-Single Tuned Circuits. ANSIENT RESPONSE FOR DC AND AC CIRCUIT				9
Coe UN: Trai	efficient of co IT-IV TR nsient respon	upling –Tuned Circuits-Single Tuned Circuits. ANSIENT RESPONSE FOR DC AND AC CIRCUIT se of RL, RC and RLC Circuits using Laplace transform for DC input and A				9
Coe UN: Trai	efficient of co IT-IV TR nsient respon IT-V TH	upling –Tuned Circuits-Single Tuned Circuits. ANSIENT RESPONSE FOR DC AND AC CIRCUIT se of RL, RC and RLC Circuits using Laplace transform for DC input and A IREE PHASE CIRCUITS	A.C. sinusoida	ıl inp	ut.	9
UN: Trai UN: Thre	efficient of co IT-IV TR nsient respon IT-V TH ee phase bala	upling –Tuned Circuits-Single Tuned Circuits. ANSIENT RESPONSE FOR DC AND AC CIRCUIT se of RL, RC and RLC Circuits using Laplace transform for DC input and A IREE PHASE CIRCUITS unced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and 4-	A.C. sinusoida	l inp	out.	9 9 r and
UN: Tran UN: Thre	efficient of co IT-IV TR nsient respon IT-V TH ee phase bala a connected	upling –Tuned Circuits-Single Tuned Circuits. ANSIENT RESPONSE FOR DC AND AC CIRCUIT se of RL, RC and RLC Circuits using Laplace transform for DC input and A IREE PHASE CIRCUITS unced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and 4-loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currents	A.C. sinusoida	l inp	out.	9 9 r and
UN: Tran UN: Thre	efficient of co IT-IV TR nsient respon IT-V TH ee phase bala a connected	upling –Tuned Circuits-Single Tuned Circuits. ANSIENT RESPONSE FOR DC AND AC CIRCUIT se of RL, RC and RLC Circuits using Laplace transform for DC input and A REE PHASE CIRCUITS unced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and 4-loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currents three phase circuits.	A.C. sinusoida -wire circuits - power and	l inp with pow	out. star	9 9 r and actor
UN: Tran UN: Thre	efficient of co IT-IV TR nsient respon IT-V TH ee phase bala a connected	upling –Tuned Circuits-Single Tuned Circuits. ANSIENT RESPONSE FOR DC AND AC CIRCUIT se of RL, RC and RLC Circuits using Laplace transform for DC input and A IREE PHASE CIRCUITS unced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and 4- loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currents three phase circuits.	A.C. sinusoida	l inp with pow	out.	9 9 r and
UN: Trai UN: Thro delt mea	efficient of co IT-IV TR nsient respon IT-V TH ee phase bala a connected asurements in	upling –Tuned Circuits-Single Tuned Circuits. ANSIENT RESPONSE FOR DC AND AC CIRCUIT se of RL, RC and RLC Circuits using Laplace transform for DC input and A IREE PHASE CIRCUITS unced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and 4- loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currents three phase circuits. Co List of Experiments	A.C. sinusoida -wire circuits - power and	l inp with pow	out. star	9 9 r and actor
UN: Tran UN: Thre	efficient of co IT-IV TR nsient respon IT-V TH ee phase bala a connected asurements in Experiment	upling –Tuned Circuits-Single Tuned Circuits. ANSIENT RESPONSE FOR DC AND AC CIRCUIT se of RL, RC and RLC Circuits using Laplace transform for DC input and A REE PHASE CIRCUITS unced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and 4- loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currents three phase circuits. Co List of Experiments al verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws	A.C. sinusoida -wire circuits - power and ontact Hours	with	star	9 r and actor
UN: Trai UN: Thro delt mea	efficient of co IT-IV TR nsient respon IT-V TH ee phase bala a connected asurements in Experiment Experiment transfer The	upling –Tuned Circuits-Single Tuned Circuits. ANSIENT RESPONSE FOR DC AND AC CIRCUIT se of RL, RC and RLC Circuits using Laplace transform for DC input and A IREE PHASE CIRCUITS unced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and 4- loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currents three phase circuits. Co List of Experiments al verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws al verification of network theorems (Thevenin, Norton, Superposition corem).	A.C. sinusoida -wire circuits - power and ontact Hours	with	star	9 r and actor
Train UNI Three delt mea	efficient of co IT-IV TR nsient respon IT-V TH ee phase bala a connected asurements in Experiment transfer The Experiment	upling —Tuned Circuits-Single Tuned Circuits. ANSIENT RESPONSE FOR DC AND AC CIRCUIT se of RL, RC and RLC Circuits using Laplace transform for DC input and A IREE PHASE CIRCUITS unced / unbalanced voltage sources — analysis of three phase 3-wire and 4- loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currents three phase circuits. Co List of Experiments al verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws al verification of network theorems(Thevenin, Norton, Superposition of the corem). al determination of time constant of series R-C circuit.	A.C. sinusoida -wire circuits - power and ontact Hours	with	star	9 r and actor
Coee UN: Trai UN: Thre delt mea	efficient of co IT-IV TR nsient respon IT-V TH ree phase bala a connected asurements in Experiment transfer The Experiment Experiment Experiment	upling —Tuned Circuits-Single Tuned Circuits. EANSIENT RESPONSE FOR DC AND AC CIRCUIT se of RL, RC and RLC Circuits using Laplace transform for DC input and A REE PHASE CIRCUITS unced / unbalanced voltage sources — analysis of three phase 3-wire and 4- loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currents three phase circuits. Co List of Experiments al verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws al verification of network theorems(Thevenin, Norton, Superposition corem). al determination of time constant of series R-C circuit. al determination of time constant of series R-L circuit.	A.C. sinusoida -wire circuits - power and ontact Hours	with	star	9 r and actor
Trai UN: Three delt mea	efficient of co IT-IV TR nsient respon IT-V TH ree phase bala a connected asurements in Experiment Experiment transfer The Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment	upling –Tuned Circuits-Single Tuned Circuits. ANSIENT RESPONSE FOR DC AND AC CIRCUIT se of RL, RC and RLC Circuits using Laplace transform for DC input and A IREE PHASE CIRCUITS unced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and 4- loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currents three phase circuits. Co List of Experiments al verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws al verification of network theorems(Thevenin, Norton, Superposition of the constant of series R-C circuit. al determination of time constant of series R-L circuit. al determination of frequency response of RLC circuits.	A.C. sinusoida -wire circuits - power and ontact Hours	with	star	9 r and actor
Coee UN: Trai UN: Thre delt mea	efficient of co IT-IV TR nsient respon IT-V TH ee phase bala a connected asurements in Experiment transfer The Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Design and	upling —Tuned Circuits-Single Tuned Circuits. ANSIENT RESPONSE FOR DC AND AC CIRCUIT se of RL, RC and RLC Circuits using Laplace transform for DC input and A IREE PHASE CIRCUITS unced / unbalanced voltage sources — analysis of three phase 3-wire and 4- loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currents three phase circuits. Column	A.C. sinusoida -wire circuits - power and ontact Hours	with	star	9 r and actor
Coee UN: Tran UN: Thredelt mea	efficient of co IT-IV TR nsient respon IT-V TH ee phase bala a connected asurements in Experiment transfer The Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Design and Design and	upling —Tuned Circuits-Single Tuned Circuits. ANSIENT RESPONSE FOR DC AND AC CIRCUIT se of RL, RC and RLC Circuits using Laplace transform for DC input and A REE PHASE CIRCUITS unced / unbalanced voltage sources — analysis of three phase 3-wire and 4- loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currents three phase circuits. Co List of Experiments al verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws al verification of network theorems(Thevenin, Norton, Superposition corem). al determination of time constant of series R-C circuit. al determination of frequency response of RLC circuits. Simulation of series resonance circuit. Simulation of parallel resonant circuits.	A.C. sinusoida -wire circuits - power and ontact Hours	with	star	9 r and actor
Train UN: Three delt means and a second seco	efficient of co IT-IV TR nsient respon IT-V TH ee phase bala a connected asurements in Experiment transfer The Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Design and Design and	upling —Tuned Circuits-Single Tuned Circuits. ANSIENT RESPONSE FOR DC AND AC CIRCUIT se of RL, RC and RLC Circuits using Laplace transform for DC input and A IREE PHASE CIRCUITS unced / unbalanced voltage sources — analysis of three phase 3-wire and 4- loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currents three phase circuits. Column	A.C. sinusoida -wire circuits - power and ontact Hours	with	star	9 r and actor
Coee UN: Tran UN: Throdelt mea 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	efficient of co IT-IV TR nsient respon IT-V TH ree phase bala a connected asurements in Experiment transfer The Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Design and Design and Simulation Experiment	upling –Tuned Circuits-Single Tuned Circuits. ANSIENT RESPONSE FOR DC AND AC CIRCUIT se of RL, RC and RLC Circuits using Laplace transform for DC input and A IREE PHASE CIRCUITS unced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and 4- loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currents three phase circuits. Co List of Experiments al verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws al verification of network theorems(Thevenin, Norton, Superposition of the constant of series R-C circuit. al determination of time constant of series R-L circuit. al determination of frequency response of RLC circuits. Simulation of series resonance circuit. Simulation of parallel resonant circuits. of three phase balanced and unbalanced star, delta networks circuits. al determination of power in three phase circuits by two-watt meter method	A.C. sinusoida -wire circuits - power and ontact Hours on and Max	with	star	9 r and actor
Coee UNX Trans UNX Three delt mea	efficient of co IT-IV TR nsient respon IT-V TH ree phase bala a connected asurements in Experiment transfer The Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Design and Design and Simulation Experiment	upling —Tuned Circuits-Single Tuned Circuits. ANSIENT RESPONSE FOR DC AND AC CIRCUIT se of RL, RC and RLC Circuits using Laplace transform for DC input and A REE PHASE CIRCUITS unced / unbalanced voltage sources — analysis of three phase 3-wire and 4- loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currents three phase circuits. Co List of Experiments al verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws al verification of network theorems(Thevenin, Norton, Superposition corem). al determination of time constant of series R-C circuit. al determination of frequency response of RLC circuits. Simulation of series resonance circuit. Simulation of parallel resonant circuits. of three phase balanced and unbalanced star, delta networks circuits.	A.C. sinusoida -wire circuits - power and ontact Hours on and Max	with	star	9 r and actor
Coee UNX Trans UNX Three delt mea	efficient of co IT-IV TR nsient respon IT-V TH ee phase bala a connected asurements in Experiment transfer The Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Design and Design and Simulation Experiment Realization	upling –Tuned Circuits-Single Tuned Circuits. ANSIENT RESPONSE FOR DC AND AC CIRCUIT se of RL, RC and RLC Circuits using Laplace transform for DC input and A IREE PHASE CIRCUITS unced / unbalanced voltage sources – analysis of three phase 3-wire and 4- loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currents three phase circuits. Co List of Experiments al verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws al verification of network theorems(Thevenin, Norton, Superposition of the constant of series R-C circuit. al determination of time constant of series R-L circuit. al determination of frequency response of RLC circuits. Simulation of series resonance circuit. Simulation of parallel resonant circuits. of three phase balanced and unbalanced star, delta networks circuits. al determination of power in three phase circuits by two-watt meter method	A.C. sinusoida -wire circuits - power and ontact Hours on and Max	with	star	9 r and actor
Train UN: Three delt means 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	efficient of co IT-IV TR nsient respon IT-V TH ee phase bala a connected asurements in Experiment transfer The Experiment Experiment Experiment Experiment Design and Design and Simulation Experiment Realization	upling —Tuned Circuits-Single Tuned Circuits. EANSIENT RESPONSE FOR DC AND AC CIRCUIT se of RL, RC and RLC Circuits using Laplace transform for DC input and A IREE PHASE CIRCUITS unced / unbalanced voltage sources — analysis of three phase 3-wire and 4- loads, balanced & unbalanced - phasor diagram of voltages and currents three phase circuits. Co List of Experiments al verification of Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws al verification of network theorems(Thevenin, Norton, Superposition corem). al determination of time constant of series R-C circuit. al determination of frequency response of RLC circuits. Simulation of series resonance circuit. Simulation of parallel resonant circuits. of three phase balanced and unbalanced star, delta networks circuits. al determination of power in three phase circuits by two-watt meter method of RL and RC series circuits using Matlab.	A.C. sinusoida -wire circuits - power and ontact Hours on and Max	with	star	9 r and actor

Course Outcomes: On	n completion of the course	e, the students will be able to
---------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------------

- analyse DC circuits and apply circuit theorems
- examine AC circuits using circuit theorems
- realize series and parallel resonant circuits
- obtain the transient response of DC and AC Circuits
- evaluate power in balanced and unbalanced three phase circuits.

Text Book (s):

- 1 William H. Hayt Jr, Jack E. Kemmerly and Steven M. Durbin, "Engineering Circuits Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill publishers, 8th edition, New Delhi, 2013.
- Joseph A. Edminister, Mahmood, Nahri, "Electric Circuits" Shaum Series and Systems", Schaum"s Outlines, Tata McGrawHill, Indian. 5th Edison, 2017
- 3 Sudhakar A and Shyam Mohan SP, "Circuits and Network Analysis and Synthesis", Tata McGraw Hill, 2015

Reference Books(s) / Web links:

- 1 Chakrabati A, "Circuits Theory (Analysis and synthesis), Dhanpat Rai & Sons, New Delhi, 2013.
- 2 Charles K. Alexander, Mathew N.O. Sadiku, "Fundamentals of Electric Circuits", Sixth Edition, McGraw Hill, 2019.
- J. David Irwin, R. Mark Nelms with Amalendu Patnaik. "Engineering Circuit Analysis", 11th Edition, Wiley Publishers, April 2015

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3
CO 2	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1
CO 3	2	3		-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3
CO 4	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	1	3	1	-	2	3	3	3
Average	2.8	3	2.25	2.5	2.2	-	-	1	3	1	-	2	3	1.8	2.6

Subject Code	Subject Name (Laboratory Course)	Category	L	T	P	C
GE19121	ENGINEERING PRACTICES – Civil and Mechanical	ES	0	0	2	1

Objectives:

To provide exposure to the students with hands on experience on various basic engineering practices in Civil and Mechanical Engineering.

List o	of Exercises
--------	--------------

CIVIL ENGINEERING PRACTICE

- 1. Study of pipeline joints, its location and functions: valves, taps, couplings, unions, reducers, and elbows in household fittings.
- **2.** Preparation of basic plumbing line sketches for wash basins, water heaters, etc.
- 3. Hands-on-exercise: Basic pipe connections Pipe connections with different joining components.

Carpentry Works:

- 4. Study of joints in roofs, doors, windows and furniture.
- **5.** Hands-on-exercise: Woodwork, joints by sawing, planning and chiseling.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING PRACTICE

- **6.** Preparation of butt joints, lap joints and T- joints by Shielded metal arc welding.
- 7 welding practice.

Basic Machining:

8 Simple Turning and Taper turning

9	Drilling Practice	
She	et Metal Work:	
10	Forming & Bending:	
11	Model making – Trays and funnels	
12	Different type of joints.	
Mac	chine Assembly Practice:	
13	Study of centrifugal pump	
14	Study of air conditioner	
		Total Contact Hours : 30
Cou	rrse Outcomes:	
	Able to perform plumbing activities for residential and industrial building	gs considering safety aspects while
•	gaining clear understanding on pipeline location and functions of joints l	ike valves, taps, couplings, unions,
	reducers, elbows, etc.	
•	Able to perform wood working carpentry activities like sawing, planning	ig, cutting, etc. while having clear
	understanding of the joints in roofs, doors, windows and furniture.	
•	Able to produce joints like L joint, T joint, Lap joint, Butt joint, etc. through	
	in depth knowledge in the principle of operation of welding and other accessor	
•	Able to perform operations like Turning, Step turning, Taper turning, etc. in l	athe and Drilling operation in
	drilling machine	
•	Able to perform sheet metal operations like Forming, Bending, etc. and fab	oricating models like Trays, funnels,
	etc.	

Os/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO 2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO 3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO 4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO 5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Average	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C
MC19101	ENVIROMENTAL SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	MC	3	0	0	0
	Common to I sem. B.E. – Aeronautical Engineering, Automobile					
	Engineering, Biomedical Engineering, Civil Engineering,					
	Mechanical Engineering & Mechatronics					
	&					
	B.Tech. – Biotechnology, Chemical Engineering & Food					
	Technology					
	and					
	Common to II sem. B.E. – Computer Science and Engineering,					
	Electronics and Communication Engineering & Electrical and					
	Electronics Engineering					
	&					
	B.Tech. – Information Technology and Artificial Intelligence and					
	Machine Learning					

Objectives:

- To understand the importance of natural resources, pollution control and waste management.
- To provide the students about the current social issues and environmental legislations.

UNIT-I NATURAL RESOURCES

9

Environment -definition - scope and importance - forest resources -use and overexploitation -water resources -use and over utilization - dams - benefits and problems - water conservation -energy resources - growing energy needs - renewable and non renewable energy sources - use of alternate energy sources -land resources -land degradation - role of an individual in conservation of natural resources.

UNIT-II ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

9

Definition - causes, effects and control measures of air pollution -chemical and photochemical reactions in the atmosphere - formation of smog, PAN, acid rain, and ozone depletion- noise pollution -mitigation procedures - control of particulate and gaseous emission (Control of SO_2 , NO_X , CO and HC).

Water pollution - definition-causes-effects of water pollutants-marine pollution-thermal pollution-radioactive pollution-control of water pollution by physical, chemical and biological processes-waste water treatment-primary, secondary and tertiary treatment.

Soil pollution: definition-causes-effects and control of soil pollution.

UNIT-III | SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

9

Solid wastes - sources and classification of solid wastes -solid waste management options - sanitary landfill, recycling, composting, incineration, energy recovery options from wastes

Hazardous waste -definition -sources of hazardous waste-classification (biomedical waste, radioactive waste, chemical waste, household hazardous waste)-characteristics of hazardous waste ignitability (flammable) reactivity, corrosivity, toxicity -effects of hazardous waste -case study- bhopal gas tragedy - disposal of hazardous waste-recycling , neutralization, incineration, pyrolysis, secured landfill - E-waste management -definition-sources-effects -electronic waste recycling technology.

UNIT-IV | SOCIAL ISSUES AND THE ENVIRONMENT

9

Sustainable development -concept, components and strategies - social impact of growing human population and affluence, food security, hunger, poverty, malnutrition, famine - consumerism and waste products - environment and human health - role of information technology in environment and human health -disaster management— floods, earthquake, cyclone and landslide.

UNIT-V TOOLS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

9

Environmental impact assessment (EIA) structure -strategies for risk assessment–EIS-environmental audit-ISO 14000-precautionary principle and polluter pays principle- constitutional provisions- - pollution control boards and pollution control acts- environmental protection act1986- role of non-government organisations- international conventions and protocols.

Contact Hours : 45

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course students will be able to

- Be conversant to utilize resources in a sustainable manner.
- Find ways to protect the environment and play proactive roles.
- Apply the strategies to handle different wastes
- Develop and improve the standard of better living.
- Be conversant with tools of EIA and environmental legislation.

Text Books:

- 1 Benny Joseph, "Environmental Science and Engineering", 2nd edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2008.
- 2 Gilbert M.Masters, "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", 2nd ed, Pearson Education, 2004.

Reference Books / Web links:

- 1 Dharmendra S. Sengar, "Environmental law", Prentice hall of India Pvt Ltd, New Delhi,2007.
- 2 ErachBharucha, "Textbook of Environmental Studies", 3rd edition, Universities Press(I) Pvt Ltd, Hydrabad, 2015
- G. Tyler Miller and Scott E. Spoolman, "Environmental Science", 15th edition, CengageLearning India PVT, LTD, Delhi, 2014.
- 4 Rajagopalan, R, "Environmental Studies-From Crisis to Cure", 3rdedition,Oxford University Press,2015.
- 5 De. A.K., "Environmental Chemistry", New Age International, New Delhi, 1996.
- 6 K. D. Wager, Environmental Management, W. B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia, USA, 1998.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3	1	1	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2
CO 2	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO 3	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO 4	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2
CO 5	3	2	3	1	-	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Average	3	2.2	3	1.6	1.25	3	3	1.8	1	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.5	2	2

SEMESTER III

		SEMESTER III					_
Sub	ject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C
MA	19353	TRANSFORMS AND NUMERICAL METHODS	BS	3	1	0	4
		Common to III sem. B.E. Electrical and Electronics Engineering and					
		B.Tech. Biotechnology & Food Technology					
Obj	ectives:						
•		e Fourier series and Z transforms to solve problems that arise in the field of					
	To provide	procedures for solving numerically different kinds of problems occurring	in the field of	Eng	gine	eri	ng
	and Techno	logy.					
UN	IT-I FO	DURIER SERIES				12	2
Diri	chlet's cond	itions - General Fourier series - Odd and even functions - Half range sine s	eries –Half rai	nge	cos	ine	
seri	es – Parseval	's identity – Harmonic analysis.					
UN	IT-II Z	TRANSFORMS AND DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS				12	2
Z- 1	ransforms -	Elementary properties - Inverse Z - transform (using partial fraction as	nd residues) -	-Coı	nvo	luti	on
thec	rem - Forma	ation of difference equations - Solution of difference equations using Z- trans	sform.				
UN	IT-III SO	DLUTION OF EQUATIONS AND EIGENVALUE PROBLEMS				12	2
Nev	vton Raphson	n method – secant method – Gauss Jordan method – Iterative method of Gauss	ıss Seidel –Eig	gen	valı	ie (of
a m	atrix by pow	er method and by Jacobi method for symmetric matrix.					
UN	IT-IV IN	TERPOLATION, NUMERICAL DIFFERENTIATION AND NUMER	ICAL			12	2
		TEGRATION					
Cur	ve fitting (y=	$= a + bx$, $y = a + bx + cx^2$)-Lagrange's interpolations – Newton's forward and b	ackward diffe	renc	e		
		approximation of derivates using interpolation polynomials – Numerical int				zoio	dal
and	Simpson's 1	/3 rules.			_		
UN	IT-V NU	JMERICAL SOLUTION OF DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS				12	2
Tay	lor's series	method - Modified Euler's method - Fourth order Runge - Kutta method	od for solvin	g fi	rst	orc	ler
		nite difference methods for solving second order equations- Finite d					
		t equation by explicit and implicit methods - Two dimensional Laplace equa					
			Contact Hours	5	:	6	60
Cot	rse Outcom	nes:					
On	completion of	of course students will be able to					
•	develop ski	lls to construct Fourier series for different periodic functions and to evaluate	infinite serie	s.			
•		ence equations using Z – transforms that arise in discrete time systems.					
•		raic equations and eigen value problems that arise during the study of engin	eering problei	ns.			
•		ation methods to solve problems involving numerical differentiation and in					
		ential equations numerically that arise in course of solving engineering prob	•				
<u> </u>		ential equations numerically that arise in coarse of softing engineering proc	Tems.				
	t Books:	HILL I DE L'ANTE MAINTAIN ACAIT I'VE MAINTAIN DAILLE DA	11.: 2014				
1		., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 43rd Edition, Khanna Publishers, De		1 3 7			
2	Veerarajan.	T., "Transforms and Partial Differential Equations", Tata McGraw Hill Edu	ication Pvt.Lto	1.,IN	ew		
		nd reprint, 2012.	T . 1 . /	201	0)		
3		P., Thilagavathi and K. Gunavathi., "Numerical Methods", S. Chand & C	ompany Ltd. (201	0).		
Ref		ss / Web links:	· · · · ·				
1	Ramana B. 2008.	V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Comp	oany Limited,	Nev	v D	elhi	1,
2		, "Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics", 3rd Edition, Pearson Educ	eation, 2007.				
3	Erwin Krey	szig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 8th Edition, Wiley India, 2007	•				
4	Chapra S.C	., and Canale. R.P, "Numerical Methods for Engineers", 7th Edition, McGra	wHill, New D	elhi	i, 20)15	
5		T., Ramachandran T., 'Numerical Methods with Programs in C and C++' T					
6		Iyengar, S.R., and Jain, R.K., 'Numerical Methods for Scientific and Engineers. 6 th edition, 2007.	eering Compu	tati	on',	Ne	ew
7	Rajaraman Limited (20	V., Computer-Oriented Numerical Methods, Third Edition, Published by Ph	HI Learning Pr	ivat	e		

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2
CO 2	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2
CO 3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2
CO 4	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2
CO 5	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2
Average	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.20	1.60	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	1.60	1.40	1.60	2.00

Sub	ject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C
EE	19301	ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY	ES	3	1	0	4
Obj	jectives:	<u> </u>					
•	To learn	he basic concepts and make them understand the laws of electrostatics.					
•	To impar	t knowledge on dielectrics and electrostatic boundary conditions.					
•	To impar	t knowledge on magnetic materials and understand the laws of magnetostatics					
•	To formu	late Maxwell's equations for electromagnetic fields.					
•	To under	stand and compute the electromagnetic wave parameters.					
UN	IT-I	ELECTROSTATICS – I				12	2
Sou	rces and e	fects of electromagnetic fields – Coordinate Systems – Vector fields – Gradie	ent, Divergenc	e, C	url	_	
thec	orems and	applications - Coulomb's Law - Electric field intensity - Field due to discrete	and continuo	us c	har	ges	_
Gau	ıss's law a	nd applications.					
UN	IT-II	ELECTROSTATICS – II				12	:

Electric potential – Electric field and equipotential plots, Uniform and Non-Uniform field, Electric field in free space, conductors, dielectrics – Dielectric polarization – Dielectric strength - Electric field in multiple dielectrics – Boundary conditions, Capacitance, Energy density, Poisson's and Laplace's equations-solutions by direct integration method, Applications.

UNIT-III | MAGNETOSTATICS

12

Lorentz force, magnetic field intensity (H) – Biot Savart's Law – Ampere's Circuit Law – H due to straight conductors, circular loop, infinite sheet of current, Magnetic flux density (B) – B in free space, conductor, magnetic materials – Magnetization, Magnetic field in multiple media – Boundary conditions, scalar and vector potential, Poisson's Equation, Magnetic force, Torque, Inductance, Energy density, Applications.

UNIT-IV | ELECTRODYNAMIC FIELDS

12

Magnetic Circuits – Faraday's law – Transformer and motional EMF – Displacement current –Maxwell's equations (differential and integral form) – Relation between field and circuit theories – Applications

UNIT-V ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES

12

Electromagnetic wave generation and equations – Wave parameters; velocity, intrinsic impedance, propagation constant – Waves in free space, lossy and lossless dielectrics, conductors – skin depth – Poynting vector and theorem - Applications.

Applications.

Total Contact Hours : 60

Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, the students will be able to

comprehend the basic concepts and learn the laws of electrostatics.

determine the field quantities based on laws of electrostatics.

analyze the field quantities based on the laws of magnetostatics.

obtain Maxwell's equations for electromagnetic fields.

evaluate the electromagnetic wave parameters.

Text Book(s):

Mathew N. O. Sadiku and S.V.Kulkarni, "Principles of Electromagnetics", 6th Edition, Oxford University Press Inc. Asian edition, 2015.
 Ashutosh Pramanik, "Electromagnetism – Theory and Applications", PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, Second Edition-2009.
 K.A. Gangadhar, P.M. Ramanathan, "Electromagnetic Field Theory (including Antennas and wave propagation', 16th Edition, Khanna Publications, 2007.
 Reference Books(s) / Web links:

 Joseph. A.Edminister, "Schaum's Outline of Electromagnetics", Third Edition (Schaum's Outline Series), Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.

 William H. Hayt and John A. Buck, "Engineering Electromagnetics", Tata McGraw Hill 8th Revised edition, 2011.
 Kraus and Fleish, "Electromagnetics with Applications", McGraw Hill International Editions, Fifth Edition, 2010.

Bhag Singh Guru and Hüseyin R. Hiziroglu "Electromagnetic field theory Fundamentals", Cambridge University

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO 2	3	3	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO 3	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO 4	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
CO 5	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Average	3	3	-	2.25	2.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3

Press; Second Revised Edition, 2009.

Sul	oject Coo	e Subject Name	Category	L	Т	P	C
	EE19302	ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS	PC	3	1	0	4
Ob	jectives:						
•	To teac	n the structure and operation of basic electronic devices.					
•	To prov	ide knowledge on the operation and characteristics of various transistors					
•	To incu	cate the concepts of small signal modeling of amplifiers.					
•	To imp	rt knowledge on several multistage, feedback amplifiers.					
•	To fam	liarize the concepts of different types of oscillators and multivibrator circuits.					
UN	IT-I	PN JUNCTION DIODES				12	
Dis		diode – structure, operation and V-I characteristics – Rectifiers – Half Wave a ces – LED, photo transistor & photo diode – Zener diode characteristics – Zeneralator					_
UN	IT-II	TRANSISTORS				12	
	Γ, JFET, illator.	MOSFET – structure, operation, characteristics. UJT – Structure, characteristics.	stics and UJT	as s	saw	too	th
	IT-III	AMPLIFIERS				12	
		er circuit – Analysis of CE, CB, CC amplifiers using h-parameters – Gain and	frequency res	spon	se -		
	-	amplifier circuit – Small signal model analysis of CS and Source follow		•			
	onse.				•		_
UN	IT-IV	MULTISTAGE AMPLIFIERS AND FEEDBACK AMPLIFIERS				12	
		amplifier - Common mode and Difference mode analysis using BJT. Power ar		ss A	, C	lass	В
, Cl	lass C &	Class AB. Advantages of negative feedback – voltage /current, series, shunt fe	edback.				

UN	IT-V OSCILLATORS AND MULTIVIBRATORS 12
Pos	itive feedback - Condition for oscillations, phase shift - Wien bridge, Hartley and Colpitts Crystal oscillators.
Noi	n-sinusoidal oscillators – Multivibrators – Bi-stable, Monostable, Astable Multivibrators.
	Total Contact Hours : 60
Cor	urse Outcomes: On completion of the course, the students will be able to
•	comprehend the structure of the basic electronic devices.
•	realize the characteristics and small signal modelling of amplifiers
•	analyze and obtain small signal model of all amplifiers.
•	design multistage and feedback amplifier circuits.
•	perform experimental verification of various oscillators and multivibrators.
Tex	tt Book (s):
1	David A. Bell, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", Prentice Hall of India, 5 th edition, 2008.
2	Sedra and smith, "Microelectronic Circuits", Oxford University Press, 7 th edition, 2015.
3	R.S.Sedha, "A Textbook of Electronic Circuits" S.Chand publications, 2008
Ref	Perence Books(s) / Web links:
1	Rashid, "Microelectronic Circuits" Analysis and design: Cengage learning,3 rd edition 2017.
2	S.Salivahanan, "Electronic Devices and Circuits", Tata McGraw Hill Education, second 2011.
3	Floyd, "Electron Devices" Pearson Asia, 10 th edition, 2017.
4	Donald A Neamen, "Electronic Circuit Analysis and Design" Tata McGraw Hill, 3 rd edition, 2007.
5	Robert L.Boylestad, "Electronic Devices and Circuit theory", Pearson Prentice Hall, 11 th edition, 2012.
6	Robert B. Northrop, "Analysis and Application of Analog Electronic Circuits to Biomedical Instrumentation",
	CRC Press, 2003.
_	b links for virtual lab (if any)
1	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n0SiQIaitHk
2	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sRVvUkK0U80

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	-
CO 2	3	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	3
CO 3	3	3	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	3
CO 4	3	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	-	2	2	-	3	1	-	3	3	-	3
Average	3	3	3	2.25	-	1.4	2	-	1.4	1	-	3	2.6	-	3

Sub	oject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C
EE	19303	ELECTRICAL MACHINES – I	PC	3	1	0	4
Ob	jectives:						
	To introduc	e the concept of rotating machines and the principle of electromechanical e	energy convers	sion	in s	sing	gle
	and multiple	e excited systems.					
	To impart l	mowledge on the generation of D.C. voltages by using different type of	generators and	d st	udy	the	eir
)	performance	2.					
	To study th	e working principles of D.C. motors and their load characteristics, start	ing and metho	ods	of	spe	ed
	control.						
	To familiar	ize with the constructional details of different type of transformers, w	orking princip	ole a	and	the	eir
	performance	2.					
•	To teach the	various losses in D.C. machines and transformers and to study the differe	nt testing meth	ods	to	arri	ve

at their performance. BASIC CONCEPTS OF ROTATING MACHINES Principles of electromechanical energy conversion – Single and multiple excited systems – m.m.f of distributed A.C. windings - Rotating magnetic field. UNIT-II **DC GENERATORS** Constructional details - emf equation - Methods of excitation - Self and separately excited generators Characteristics of series, shunt and compound generators - Armature reaction and commutation - Parallel operation of DC shunt and compound generators. UNIT-III DC MOTORS 15 Principle of operation - Back emf and torque equation - Series, Shunt and Compound motors - Characteristics -Starting – Types of starters – Speed control. TRANSFORMERS **UNIT-IV** Constructional details of core and shell type transformers – Types of windings – Principle of operation – emf equation - Transformer on no-load - Parameters referred to HV / LV windings - Equivalent circuit - Transformer on load -Regulation - Parallel operation of single phase transformers - Auto transformer - Three phase transformers - Vector group- tap changing. TESTING OF DC MACHINES AND TRANSFORMERS 15 Losses and efficiency in DC machines and transformers - Condition for maximum efficiency - Testing of DC machines - Brake test, Swinburne's test, Retardation test and Hopkinson's test - Testing of transformers - Polarity test, Sumpner's test, load test - All day efficiency. **Total Contact Hours** 60 **Course Outcomes:** On completion of the course, the students will be able to analyze the concept of rotating machines and the principle of electromechanical energy conversion in single and multiple excited systems. evaluate the induced emf for different type of generators and study their performance. analyze the working principles of DC motors and their load characteristics, starting and methods of speed control. realize the construction, principle of operation and performance of transformers. estimate the various losses in D.C. machines and transformers and to study the different testing methods to arrive at their performance. Text Book (s): D.P. Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, "Electric Machines", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 4th edition, 2010 P.S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 7th edition, 2003. B. L. Theraja and AK Theraja, "A Text book of Electrical Technology", Volume 2, S. Chand Publications, 2015. Reference Books(s) / Web links: A.E. Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Stephen.D.Umans, "Electric Machinery", Tata McGraw Hill publishing Company Ltd, 6th edition, 2003. J.B. Gupta, "Theory and Performance of Electrical Machines", S.K.Kataria and Sons, 2009. K. Murugesh Kumar, "Electric Machines", Vikas publishing house Pvt Ltd, 2002 Web links for virtual lab (if any)

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	-	1	-	3	-	-	3	3	-	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	-	2	-	3	-	-	3	3	-	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	-	2	-	3	-	-	3	3	-	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	-	2	-	3	-	-	3	3	-	3

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=97G6FGS2JC0

CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	-	2	-	3	-	-	3	3	-	3
Average	3	3	3	3	3	-	1.8	1	3	0	0	3	3	-	3

Subject Code	Subject Name (Lab oriented Theory Courses)	8 0	LT	P
CS19241	DATA STRUCTURES	ES	3 0	4
Objectives:				
To apply to	he concepts of List ADT in the applications of various linear and nonlinear da	ata structures.		
To demonstrate	strate the understanding of stacks, queues and their applications.			
•	e the concepts of tree data structure.			
	and the implementation of graphs and their applications.			
	to incorporate various searching and sorting techniques in real time scenario	s.		
	INEAR DATA STRUCTURES – LIST			9
	Types (ADTs) – List ADT – array-based implementation – linked list implementation			
•	linked lists- doubly-linked lists - applications of lists -Polynomial Man	ipulation – All	oper	ation
	tion, Merge, Traversal).			
	INEAR DATA STRUCTURES – STACKS, QUEUES			9
	perations - Applications - Evaluating arithmetic expressions- Conversion of l	Infix topostfix e	expres	ssion
	Operations - Circular Queue –DEQUE –applications of queues.			
	ON LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES – TREES			9
	gies- Binary Tree-Representation-Tree traversals – Expression trees – Binary	y Search Tree—	AVL	Trees
	Binary Heap – Applications.			1 -
	ON LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES – GRAPHS			9
-	logies - Representation of Graph - Types of graph - Breadth-first traversa	-	trave	ersal -
T 1 1				
	rt - Shortest path - Dijikstra's Algorithm - Minimum Spanning Tree- Prim's A	Algorithm.		
UNIT-V S	EARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES			9
UNIT-V Single Searching - Line	EARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ear Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion s	ort – Shell sort		ick
UNIT-V Searching- Line sort - Merge So	EARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES	ort – Shell sort		ick
UNIT-V S. Searching- Line sort - Merge Sc	EARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ear Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions —Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chair	ort – Shell sort ining – Open A	ddres	ck sing -
UNIT-V S. Searching- Line sort - Merge Sc	EARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ear Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chai	ort – Shell sort		ick
UNIT-V S Searching- Line sort - Merge So Rehashing.	EARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ear Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions —Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chai Co List of Experiments	ort – Shell sort ining – Open A	ddres	ck sing -
UNIT-V S Searching- Line sort - Merge So Rehashing. 1 Array imp	EARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ear Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chai Co List of Experiments lementation of Stack and Queue ADTs	ort – Shell sort ining – Open A	ddres	ck sing -
UNIT-V S. Searching- Line sort - Merge So Rehashing. 1 Array imp 2 Array imp	EARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ear Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chai List of Experiments lementation of Stack and Queue ADTs lementation of List ADT	ort – Shell sort ining – Open A	ddres	ck sing -
UNIT-V S. Searching- Line sort - Merge Sc. Rehashing. 1 Array imp 2 Array imp 3 Linked lis	EARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ear Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions —Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chai List of Experiments lementation of Stack and Queue ADTs t implementation of List, Stack and Queue ADTs	ort – Shell sort ining – Open A	ddres	ck sing -
UNIT-V S Searching- Line sort - Merge So Rehashing. 1 Array imp 2 Array imp 3 Linked lis 4 Application	EARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ear Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions —Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chai Co List of Experiments Ilementation of Stack and Queue ADTs It implementation of List, Stack and Queue ADTs ons of List, Stack and Queue ADTs	ort – Shell sort ining – Open A	ddres	ck sing -
UNIT-V S Searching- Line sort - Merge So Rehashing. 1 Array imp 2 Array imp 3 Linked lis 4 Applicatio 5 Implemen	EARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ear Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chainer List of Experiments List of Experiments lementation of Stack and Queue ADTs timplementation of List, Stack and Queue ADTs tans of List, Stack and Queue ADTs tation of Binary Trees and operations of Binary Trees	ort – Shell sort ining – Open A	ddres	ck sing -
UNIT-V S Searching- Line sort - Merge So Rehashing. 1 Array imp 2 Array imp 3 Linked lis 4 Application 5 Implemen 6 Implemen	EARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ear Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chainer. List of Experiments List of Experiments	ort – Shell sort ining – Open A	ddres	ck sing -
UNIT-V S Searching- Line sort - Merge So Rehashing. 1 Array imp 2 Array imp 3 Linked lis 4 Applicatio 5 Implemen 6 Implemen 7 Implemen	EARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ear Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hash Functions – Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hashing- Hash Functions – Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hash Functions – Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hash Functions – Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hashing- Hashing- Hash Functions – Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hashing- Hashing- Hashing- Hash Functions – Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hashing- Hashing- Hashing- Hashing- Hashing- Hash Functions – Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hashing- Hashing- Hashi	ort – Shell sort ining – Open A	ddres	ck sing -
UNIT-V S Searching- Line sort - Merge So Rehashing. 1 Array imp 2 Array imp 3 Linked lis 4 Applicatio 5 Implemen 6 Implemen 7 Implemen 8 Implemen	EARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES car Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions —Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chainer List of Experiments Collision	ort – Shell sort ining – Open A	ddres	ck sing -
UNIT-V S Searching- Line sort - Merge So Rehashing. 1 Array imp 2 Array imp 3 Linked lis 4 Applicatio 5 Implemen 6 Implemen 7 Implemen 8 Implemen	EARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ear Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hash Functions – Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hashing- Hash Functions – Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hash Functions – Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hash Functions – Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hashing- Hashing- Hash Functions – Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hashing- Hashing- Hashing- Hash Functions – Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hashing- Hashing- Hashing- Hashing- Hashing- Hash Functions – Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hashing- Hashing- Hashi	ort – Shell sort ining – Open A	ddres	ck sing -
UNIT-V S Searching- Line sort - Merge So Rehashing. 1 Array imp 2 Array imp 3 Linked lis 4 Application 5 Implemen 6 Implemen 7 Implemen 8 Implemen 9 Graph rep	EARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES car Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions —Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chainer List of Experiments Collision	ort – Shell sort ining – Open A	ddres	ck sing -
UNIT-V S Searching- Line sort - Merge So Rehashing. 1 Array imp 2 Array imp 3 Linked lis 4 Application 5 Implemen 6 Implemen 7 Implemen 8 Implemen 9 Graph rep 10 Application	EARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ear Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hash Functions – Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hash Functions – Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hashing- Hash Functions – Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hash Functions – Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hash Functions – Separate Chainer. Hashing-	ort – Shell sort ining – Open A	ddres	ck sing -
UNIT-V S Searching- Line sort - Merge So Rehashing. 1 Array imp 2 Array imp 3 Linked lis 4 Applicatio 5 Implemen 6 Implemen 7 Implemen 9 Graph rep 10 Applicatio 11 Implemen	EARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES ear Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions —Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hash Functions —Collision Resolution Reso	ort – Shell sort ining – Open A	ddres	ck sing -
UNIT-V S Searching- Line sort - Merge So Rehashing. 1 Array imp 2 Array imp 3 Linked lis 4 Applicatio 5 Implemen 6 Implemen 7 Implemen 9 Graph rep 10 Applicatio 11 Implemen	EARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES car Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hash Functions strategies- Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hash Functions – Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hashing- Hashing- Hashing- Hash Functions – Separate Chainer. Hashing- Hashin	ort – Shell sort ining – Open A ontact Hours	:	ck sing -
UNIT-V S Searching- Line sort - Merge So Rehashing. 1 Array imp 2 Array imp 3 Linked lis 4 Applicatio 5 Implemen 6 Implemen 7 Implemen 9 Graph rep 10 Applicatio 11 Implemen	EARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES Par Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions –Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chain List of Experiments Lementation of Stack and Queue ADTs Lementation of List ADT Limplementation of List, Stack and Queue ADTs Limplementation of Binary Trees and operations of Binary Trees Lation of Binary Search Trees Lation of AVL Trees Lation of Heaps using Priority Queues Lation of Graphs Lation of searching and sorting algorithms	ours	:	45 460
UNIT-V S Searching- Line sort - Merge So Rehashing. 1 Array imp 2 Array imp 3 Linked lis 4 Application 5 Implemen 6 Implemen 7 Implemen 8 Implemen 9 Graph rep 10 Application 11 Implemen 12 Hashing—	EARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES Par Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions - Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chain List of Experiments Implementation of Stack and Queue ADTs It implementation of List, Stack and Queue ADTs It implementation of List, Stack and Queue ADTs It into of Binary Trees and operations of Binary Trees Itation of Binary Search Trees Itation of AVL Trees Itation of Heaps using Priority Queues Interest and Traversal algorithms Interest of Graphs Itation of searching and sorting algorithms Interest of Graphs Itation of Searching and sorting algorithms Interest of Graphs Itation of Searching and sorting algorithms Interest of Graphs Itation of Searching and sorting algorithms Interest of Graphs Itation of Searching and sorting algorithms Itation of Searching and Search Itation of Search Italian Agents Itation of Search Itation of Search Italian Agents Itation of Search Italian Agents Italian	ours	:	ck sing -
UNIT-V S Searching- Line sort - Merge So Rehashing. 1 Array imp 2 Array imp 3 Linked lis 4 Applicatio 5 Implemen 6 Implemen 7 Implemen 9 Graph rep 10 Applicatio 11 Implemen 12 Hashing—	EARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES Par Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions - Collision resolution strategies - Separate Chain List of Experiments Lementation of Stack and Queue ADTs Lementation of List ADT I implementation of List, Stack and Queue ADTs I implementation of Binary Trees and operations of Binary Trees Lation of Binary Search Trees Lation of AVL Trees Lation of Heaps using Priority Queues Lation of Graphs Lation of Searching and sorting algorithms	ours	:	45 460
UNIT-V S Searching- Line sort - Merge So Rehashing. 1 Array imp 2 Array imp 3 Linked lis 4 Applicatio 5 Implemen 6 Implemen 7 Implemen 8 Implemen 9 Graph rep 10 Applicatio 11 Implemen 12 Hashing — Course Outcom On completion	EARCHING, SORTING AND HASHING TECHNIQUES Par Search - Binary Search. Sorting - Bubble sort - Selection sort - Insertion sort. Hashing- Hash Functions - Collision resolution strategies- Separate Chain List of Experiments Implementation of Stack and Queue ADTs It implementation of List, Stack and Queue ADTs It implementation of List, Stack and Queue ADTs It into of Binary Trees and operations of Binary Trees Itation of Binary Search Trees Itation of AVL Trees Itation of Heaps using Priority Queues Interest and Traversal algorithms Interest of Graphs Itation of searching and sorting algorithms Interest of Graphs Itation of Searching and sorting algorithms Interest of Graphs Itation of Searching and sorting algorithms Interest of Graphs Itation of Searching and sorting algorithms Interest of Graphs Itation of Searching and sorting algorithms Itation of Searching and Search Itation of Search Italian Agents Itation of Search Itation of Search Italian Agents Itation of Search Italian Agents Italian	ours	:	45 460

- Analyze and structure the linear data structure using tree concepts.
- Critically Analyse various non-linear data structures algorithms.
- Apply different Sorting, Searching and Hashing algorithms.

Text Books:

- 1 Mark Allen Weiss, Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2002.
- 2 ReemaThareja, Data Structures Using C, Second Edition, Oxford University Press, 2014.

Reference Books:

- Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L.Rivest and Clifford Stein, Introduction to Algorithms, Second Edition, McGraw Hill, 2002.
- 2 Aho, Hopcroft and Ullman, Data Structures and Algorithms, Pearson Education, 1983.
- 3 Stephen G. Kochan, Programming in C, 3rd edition, Pearson Education.
- 4 Ellis Horowitz, SartajSahni and Susan Anderson Freed,Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2ndEdition, University Press, 2008.

Web links for virtual lab (if any)

1 http://vlabs.iitb.ac.in/vlab/labscse.html

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
CO 2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2
CO 3	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2
CO 4	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2
CO 5	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
Average	1.0	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	1.0	-	1.6

Sub	ject Code	Subject Name		Category I	T	P	C
I	EE19311	ELECTRICAL MACHINES-I LABORATORY		PC (0	2	1
Obj	jectives:						
•	To conduct	and to obtain the load characteristics of DC motors by conducting	load test.				
•	To conduct	load test on DC generators and to obtain the load characteristics.					
•	To obtain th	ne load characteristics of single phase transformer by conducting lo	oad test.				
•	To predeter circuit test.	mine the regulation of single phase transformers by conducting Po	larity test	, No load and S	hort		
•	To predeter	mine the efficiency of DC machine by conducting Swinburne's tes	t and Hop	kinson's Test.			
		List of Experiments					
1	Open circui	t and load characteristics of DC shunt generator- critical resistance	e and criti	cal speed.			
2	Load test or	n DC shunt and compound motor.					
3	Load test or	n DC series motor.					
4	Swinburne'	s test and speed control of DC shunt motor.					
5	Hopkinson	s test on DC motor – generator set.					
6	Load test or	n single-phase transformer and three phase transformers.					
7	Open circui	t and short circuit tests on single phase transformer.					
8	Polarity Te	st and Sumpner's test on single phase transformers.					
9	Study of cl	naracteristics of DC compound generator with differential and cum	nulative co	onnections.			
10	Study of Do	C motor starters.					
			Total C	Contact Hours	:	3	0
Coı	ırse Outcom	es:					
On	completion of	f the course, students will be able to					

•	conduct and obtain the load characteristics of DC motors by conducting load test.
•	conduct load test on DC generators and will be able obtain the load characteristics.
•	obtain the load characteristics of single phase transformer by conducting load tests
	predetermine the regulation of single phase transformers by conducting Polarity Test, No load and Short circuit
	tests.
•	predetermine the efficiency of DC machine by conducting Swinburne's test and Hopkinson Test.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3		1		3			3	3		3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3		2		3			3	3		3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3		2		3			3	3		3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3		2		3			3	3		3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3		2		3			3	3		3
Average	3	3	3	3	3		1.8	0	3	0	0	3	3	0	3

Sub	ject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C
]	EE19312	ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS LABORATORY	PC	0	0	2	1
Ob	jectives:						
•	To impart k	nowledge on the behavior of semiconductor devices.					
•	To provide	knowledge on the applications of semiconductor devices.					
•		design of amplifier and oscillator circuits.					
•		e frequency response of amplifier circuit.					
•	To impart k	nowledge on characteristics of astable multivibrator.					
List	t of Experin	nents					
1		RO for frequency and phase measurements					
2	Characteris	tics of Semiconductor diode and Zener diode.					
3	Characteris	tics of a NPN Transistor under common emitter, common collector and co	mmon base confi	guı	ratio	ons	
4	Characteris	tics of JFET					
5		tics of UJT and generation of saw tooth waveforms					
6		Frequency response characteristics of a Common Emitter amplifier					
7	Characteris	tics of photodiode and phototransistor, Study of light activated relay circuit	t				
8		testing of RC phase shift, LC oscillators					
9	Single Phas	e half-wave and full wave rectifiers with inductive and capacitive filters					
10	Astable Mu	ltivibrator					
11	Differential	amplifier using BJT					
		Total	Contact Hours		:	30	0
Cou	ırse Outcom	es:					
On		f the course, students will be able to					
•	experimenta	ally analyze the behavior of various semiconductor devices.					
•		pplications of semiconductor devices.					
•		evaluate the applicable parameters of amplifier and oscillator circuits.					
•		ency response of BJT amplifier.					
•	realize the c	haracteristics of astable multivibrator.					

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	3	3	3	-	3
CO 2	3	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	3	3	3	-	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	3	3	3	-	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	3	3	3	-	3
CO 5	3	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	3	3	3	-	3
Average	3	3	3	2.4	3	-	-	-	3	2	3	3	3	-	3

Subject Cod	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0 0		T	P	C						
MC19301	Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge	MC	3	0	0	0						
Objectives:												
• core of wisdom course	Dispectives: This course aims at imparting basic principles of thought process, reasoning and inference. Sustainability is the core of Indian traditional knowledge system connecting society and nature. Holistic life style of yogic science and wisdom are important in modern society with rapid technological advancements and societal disruptions. The course mainly focuses on introduction to Indian knowledge system, Indian perspective of modern science, basic principles of Yoga and holistic healthcare system, Indian philosophical, linguistic and artistic traditions. Introduction to Indian Knowledge System Veda Upaveda Ayurveda, Dhanurveda-Gandharvaveda, Sthapathyaveda and Arthasasthra. Vedanga (Six forms of Veda) Shiksha, Kalpa, Nirukta, Vyakarana, Jyothisha and Chandas- Four Shasthras Dharmashastra, Mimamsa, Purana and Tharkashastra. Modern Science And Yoga: Modern Science and the Indian Knowledge System the science of Yoga-different styles of Yoga types of Yogaasana, Pranayam, Mudras, Meditation techniques and their health benefits Yoga and holistic healthcare Case studies. Case Studies. NIT-II Indian Philosophical Tradition: Sarvadharshan/Sadhdharshan Six systems Chavarka, Jain (Jainism), Boudh (Buddhism) Case Studies. Case Studies. NIT-IV Indian Linguistic Tradition: Introduction to Linguistics in ancient India history Phonetics and Phonology Morphology Syntax and Semantics-Case Studies. NIT-V Indian Artistic Tradition: Introduction to traditional Indian art forms Chitrakala (Painting), Murthikala Shilpakala Shilpakala											
		urtistic tradition										
This course aims at imparting basic principles of thought process, reasoning and inference. Sustainability is the core of Indian traditional knowledge system connecting society and nature. Holistic life style of yogic science and wisdom are important in modern society with rapid technological advancements and societal disruptions. The course mainly focuses on introduction to Indian knowledge system, Indian perspective of modern science, basic principles of Yoga and holistic healthcare system, Indian philosophical, linguistic and artistic traditions. Pedagogy: Problem based learning, group discussions, collaborative mini projects. UNIT-I Introduction to Indian Knowledge System: Basic structure of the Indian Knowledge System – Veda – Upaveda - Ayurveda, Dhanurveda-Gandharvaveda, Sthapathyaveda and Arthasasthra. Vedanga (Six forms of Veda) – Shiksha, Kalpa, Nirukta, Vyakarana, Jyothisha and Chandas- Four Shasthras - Dharmashastra, Mimamsa, Purana and Tharkashastra. UNIT-II Modern Science And Yoga: Modern Science and the Indian Knowledge System – a comparison - Merits and demerits of Modern Science and the Indian Knowledge System - the science of Yoga-different styles of Yoga – types of Yogaasana, Pranayam, Mudras, Meditation techniques and their health benefits – Yoga and holistic healthcare – Case studies. UNIT-II Indian Philosophical Tradition: Sarvadharshan/Sadhdharshan – Six systems (dharshans) of Indian philosophy - Nyaya, Vaisheshika, Sankhya, Yoga, Vedanta-Other systems- Chavarka, Jain (Jainism), Boudh (Buddhism) – Case Studies. UNIT-IV Indian Linguistic Tradition: Introduction to Linguistics in ancient India – history – Phonetics and Phonology – Morphology – Syntax and Semantics-Case Studies.												
UNIT-II	Modern Science and the Indian Knowledge System – a comparison - M Modern Science and the Indian Knowledge System - the science of Yoga-di – types of Yogaasana, Pranayam, Mudras, Meditation techniques and their I	fferent styles of Y	log	;a	6							
UNIT-III Indian Philosophical Tradition: Sarvadharshan/Sadhdharshan – Six systems (dharshans) of Indian philosophy - Nyaya, Vaisheshika, Sankhya, Yoga, Vedanta-Other systems- Chavarka, Jain (Jainism), Boudh												
UNIT-IV	Indian Linguistic Tradition: Introduction to Linguistics in ancient India – history – Phonetics and Phone	logy – Morpholo	gy	-	6							
UNIT-V	Indian Artistic Tradition:				6							
		Contact Hours		:	30	0						
Course Out	tcomes:On completion of the course students will be able to											
1 Underst	tand basic structure of the Indian Knowledge System	-										
	the basic knowledge of modern science and Indian knowledge system in pract	se										
	stand the importance Indian Philosophical tradition											
	1 Fr											
	ı											
Text Book (
1 Edition	Edition, 2014.											
 Swami Jitatmanand, Modern Physics and Vedant, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Swami Jitatmanand, Holistic Science and Vedant, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 												
3 1 0 .												

4	Fritzof Capra, Tao of Physics.
5	Fritzof Capra, The Wave of life.
Ref	ference Books(s) / Web links:
1	VN Jha (Eng. Trans.), Tarkasangraha of Annam Bhatta, International Chinmay Foundation, Velliarnad,
1	Arnakulam.
2	Yoga Sutra of Patanjali, Ramakrishna Mission, Kolkata.
3	GN Jha (Eng. Trans.), Ed. RN Jha, Yoga-darshanam with Vyasa Bhashya, Vidyanidhi Prakashan, Delhi 2016.
4	RN Jha, Science of Consciousness Psychotherapy and Yoga Practices, Vidyanidhi Prakashan, Delhi 2016.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO 2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO 3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO 4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO 5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
Average	-	-	ı	ı	1	1	1	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	1

SEMESTER IV

Sub	ject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	PC
EE	19401	TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION	PC	3	0	0 3
Obj	jectives:					
•	To impart k	nowledge on the structure of electric power system and different distributio	n schemes.			
•	To provide knowledge on the computation of transmission line parameters.					
•	To impart knowledge on the modelling of transmission lines and determining voltage regulation and efficiency.					
•	To familiar	ize the voltage distribution in insulator strings and cables.				
•	To inculcat	e knowledge on the mechanical design of transmission line, sag calculations	and substati	on la	ıyou	t.
		RUCTURE OF POWER SYSTEM				9
Stru	icture of ele	ctric power system: generation, transmission and distribution; Types of	AC and DC	dist	ibut	tors –
		concentrated loads - interconnection - EHVAC and HVDC transmission. I	ntroduction t	o FA	кСТ	S and
	ırt grid.					
		RANSMISSION LINE PARAMETERS				9
		ngle and three phase transmission lines with single and double circuits -				
		olid, stranded and bundled conductors, Symmetrical and unsymmetrical s				
		elf and mutual GMD; skin and proximity effects - interference with nei	ighbouring co	omm	unio	cation
	uits – corona					
		ODELLING AND PERFORMANCE OF TRANSMISSION LINES				9
		f lines – short line, medium line and long line – equivalent circuits, pl				
		constant, surge impedance; transmission efficiency and voltage regulation	n. Real and r	eacti	ve j	ower
_		ge impedance loading, Ferranti effect. Series and shunt compensation.				
		SULATORS AND CABLES	** 1			. 9
		bes, voltage distribution in insulator string, improvement of string efficien				
		Capacitance of single core cable, Grading of cables, Power factor and hea	ting of cables	s, Ca	pacı	itance
		ted cable, Comparison of cables with overhead lines.				Δ
		ECHANICAL DESIGN OF LINES				9
		gn of transmission line – sag and tension calculations for different weather of Substation Layout (AIS, GIS) – Busbar arrangements.	conditions, 1	owei	spc	nung,
1 yp	es of towers		Contact Hou	rc.	Γ.	45
Cor	ırse Outcon		Jonaci Hou	1.5	•	43
		e course students will be able to				
•		the structure of electric power system, distribution schemes, HVDC system	n and EACTS	l day	icas	,
•		e transmission line parameters.	ii aliu i ACT	o uc	rices	·.
•		the voltage regulation and efficiency of the transmission lines.				
•		voltage distribution in insulator strings and cables				
•		nechanical design of transmission line, sag calculations and substation layo	t			
	t Book (s):	nechanical design of transmission line, sag calculations and substation layo	ut.			
168	. ,	i, I.J. Nagrath, "Power System Engineering", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishi	ng Company	lim	ited	New
1		d Edition, 2019.	ng Company	11111	iicu,	TYCW
2		va, "Electrical Power Systems", New Academic Science Ltd, Third Edition,	2017			
		"Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distribution", Prentice H		D _{V/f}	I td	New
3		nd Edition, 2011.	um on muid l	VI.	∟ıu,	1 1 C W
Reference Books(s) / Web links:						
		S.Chand, "Power System Analysis and Design" New Delhi, Fifth Edition, 2	2008			
1				on F	duc	otion
2		aulkenberry ,Walter Coffer, "Electrical Power Distribution and Transmis	ssion, Pears	OII E	auc	auon,
-	2007.	t "Dawar System Analysis" DCA Dublishing Third Edition 2010				
3		t, "Power System Analysis", PSA Publishing; Third Edition, 2010.	incomin ='' NT		.а. т	Const.
4		rdy and Colin R.Bayliss, "Transmission and Distribution in Electrical Eng	meering, No	wne	s, F	ourtn
_	Edition, 20		marrian ====++	****	17	1,,,,,
5	Kankar Bh	attacharya, Jaap E. Daadler, Math H.J. Boolen, "Operation of restructured	power syste	IIIS	, K	iuwer

	Academic Pub., 2001.
6	Stuart Borlase, "Smart Grid :Infrastructure, Technology and Solutions", CRC Press 2017.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	2	-	2	1	-	-		1	3	3	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	2	-	2	1	-	-		1	3	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	2	-	2	1	-	-	=	1	3	3	3	3

		_	_	_	_		_	_				_	_			_	_	
Aver	age	3	3	3	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	3		3	3	
												1						
	ject Co					Subjec						C	ategory	7	L	T	P	C
E	E 19402	?		ELE	CTRI	CAL	MAC	HINE	S – II				PC		3	1	0	4
Obj	ectives:																	
	To imp	art knowle	edge on	const	ructior	, theo	ry of c	perati	on and	l perfo	rmance	of non	salier	ıt typ	es of	sync	hrono	us
	generat	ors.																
	To illu	strate the	process	s of sy	nchro	nisatio	n and	paral	lel ope	ration	of alte	rnators	and to	teach	ı the	two	reacti	on
	theory	of salient p	ole alt	ernato	s.													
•	To tead	ch the prir	ciple o	of oper	ation	and pe	rform	ance o	of sync	chrono	us moto	ors und	er varyi	ng ex	xcitat	tion a	nd lo	ad
	conditi																	
•	To imp	art knowle	edge on	const	ruction	, princ	ciple o	f oper	ation a	nd per	forman	ce of th	ree phas	se ind	luctio	on ma	chine	s.
•	To exp	lain the sta	arting a	nd spe	ed con	trol m	ethods	and a	pplica	tions c	of three-	phase a	nd sing	le pha	ase in	ıducti	on	
	motors																	
	IT-I	SYNCH													9			
		nal details	• •				-	ation	– Syno	chrono	us reac	tance –	Armat	ure r	eactio	on –	Volta	ige
regu	ılation –	EMF, MN																
UN.	IT-II	SYNCH	RONIZ	ZING	AND	PAR	ALLI	EL O	PERA	TION	OF S	SYNCE	IRONO	US	9			
		GENER																
-		ng and pa		_		-		-	_	_						_		
		ory – De			f dire	et and	quad	rature	axis s	synchr	onous r	eactanc	e using	g slip	test	- O	perati	ng
		cs - Capal																
		SYNCH													8			
		operation																
		equations -	– Starti	ing me	ethods	– Cui	rent l	oci fo	r cons	tant p	ower in	put, co	nstant e	excita	tion	and o	consta	ınt
_	er devel																	
	IT-IV	INDUC'													12			
		nal details	-	-				-	-		-	-				-		-
		cs - Cond																
	_	ram – Se	-							_								
		nal details								revol	ving fie	ld theo	ry and	opera	ıtion	– Eq	uivale	ent
		load and l																
	IT-V	START													7			
Nee	d for sta	rting – Ty	pes of	starters	in thr	ee pha	se ind	uction	moto	rs – a	utotrans	former	, star-de	elta ai	nd ro	tor re	sistan	ice
ctor	tore M	athode of	enood o	ontrol	Che	nga o	f volta	a fr	aniana	v 111	mhar of	noles	nd clin	C1	in no	MOr r	0000	2437

starters – Types of starters in three phase induction motors – autotransformer, star-delta and rotor resistance starters – Methods of speed control – Change of voltage, frequency - number of poles and slip – Slip power recovery scheme. Starting methods of single-phase induction motors – Universal motor

Total Contact Hours : 45+15=60

Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, the students would have

- Understood the theory of synchronous machines and will be able to calculate the regulation of non-salient pole alternators by different methods.
- Learnt the parallel operation of alternators and will be able to calculate the regulation of salient pole alternators by two reaction theory.
- Comprehended the principle of operation and performance of synchronous motors under varying excitation and load condition.
- Understood the construction and complete working of three phase induction machines, including its performance as induction generators.

Learnt the need for the methods of starting and would have understood the technique of speed control and applications of three-phase and single phase induction motors.

Text Book (s):

- 1 D.P. Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, "Electric Machines", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 2010.
- 2 P.S. Bhimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2003
- 3 B. L. Theraja and AK Theraja, "A Text book of Electrical Technology", Volume 2, S. Chand Publications, 2015.

Reference Books(s) / Web links:

- A.E. Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Stephen.D.Umans, "Electric Machinery", Tata McGraw Hill publishing Company Ltd, 2003
- 2 J.B. Gupta, "Theory and Performance of Electrical Machines", S.K.Kataria and Sons, 2002
- 3 K. Murugesh Kumar, "Electric Machines", Vikas publishing house Pvt Ltd, 2002.
- 4 Sheila.C.Haran, "Synchronous, Induction and Special Machines", Scitech Publications, 2001

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-		-	-	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-		-	-	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-		-	1	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	-	-		-	-	-	=-	-	-	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3

Sul	Subject Subject Name (Lab Oriented Theory Course) Category L T P								
Co	de								
EE	19441	LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND APPLICATIONS	PC	3	0	2	4		
Ob	ojectives:								
•	To learn	the IC fabrication procedure and the internal structure of an op-amp.							
•	To study	the characteristics, design and implementation of basic op-amp applications.							
•	To explo	To explore on active filters, signal generators, ADC and DAC. To impart knowledge on design and implementation of IC 555 timer, VCO and PLL.							
•	To impa								
•	To incul	cate knowledge on design of power supply using regulator ICs.							
UN	IT-I	OP-AMP FUNDAMENTALS AND CHARACTERISTICS				9			
Fur	ndamental	s of monolithic IC technology and fabrication – Internal structure of op-amp	– Ideal op-an	ıp ch	aract	teris	tics		
-D	C charact	eristics, AC characteristics – closed loop operation of op-amp.							
UN	IT-II	BASIC APPLICATIONS OF OP-AMP				9			
Inv	Inverting and Non-inverting Amplifiers - Voltage follower - Summing amplifier - Difference amplifier - V/I and I								
con	verter – I	offerentiator – Integrator – Instrumentation amplifier—log and antilog amplific	er–S/H circuit						
UNIT-III APPLICATIONS OF OP-AMP 9									

First order active filters – Comparators – Multivibrators – Triangular wave generators — Digital to Analog converter (R - 2R ladder and weighted resistor types) – Analog to Digital converters (Successive approximation and Flash type).

UNIT-IV SPECIAL ICs 9

Functional block, characteristics and application circuits with 555 Timer IC - IC566 Voltage Controlled Oscillator (VCO) – IC 565 Phase Locked Loop (PLL) – Applications of PLL (frequency multiplier and frequency divider) – Analog multiplier ICs.

UNIT-V REGULATOR ICs

9

IC voltage regulators – LM78XX, 79XX – Fixed voltage regulators – LM317, 723 Variable voltage regulators, switching regulator – SMPS – ICL 8038 function generator IC.

		Contact Hours	:	45
	List of Experiments			
1	Application of Op-Amp I: inverting amplifier and non-inverting amplifier			
2	Application of Op-Amp II: Adder and subtractor			
3	Application of Op-Amp III: comparator and Zero crossing detector			
4	Application of Op-Amp IV: Triangular wave generators			
5	Application of Op-Amp V : Integrator			
6	Application of Op-Amp VI : Differentiator			
7	Timer IC applications: Monostable operation and Astable operation.			
8	Fixed and variable voltage regulators			
9	Switched Mode Power Supply design using analog ICs			
10	Study of VCO and PLL.			
		Contact Hours	:	30
		Total Contact Hours	:	75
Coı	urse Outcomes: On completion of course, students will be able to			
•	obtain the characteristics of op-amp.			
•	realize the various mathematical applications of op-amp.			
•	design the active filters using op-amp.			
•	generate a PWM pulses.			
•	develop power supply circuits.			
T	4 Deals (a).			

Text Book (s):

- 1 D. Roy Choudhary, Sheilb.Jani, "Linear Integrated Circuits", fifth edition, New Age, 2018.
- 2 Ramakant A.Gayakwad, "Op-amps and Linear Integrated Circuits", fourth edition, Pearson Education, 2015.
- 3 David. A. Bell, "Op-amp & Linear ICs", Oxford, 3rd edition, 2011.

Reference Books(s) / Web links:

- 1 Fiore, "Op Amps & Linear Integrated Circuits Concepts & Applications", Cengage publications, 2010.
- 2 Floyd, Buchla, "Fundamentals of Analog Circuits", Pearson, 2001.
- 3 Jacob Millman, Christos C.Halkias, "Integrated Electronics Analog and Digital circuits system", Tata McGraw Hill, 2003.
- 4 Robert F.Coughlin, Fredrick F. Driscoll, "Op-amp and Linear ICs", PHI Learning, 6th edition, 2012.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	2	3	-	1	1	2	-	3	3	3	2	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	-	1	1	2	-	3	3	3	2	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	-	1	1	2	-	3	3	3	2	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	-	1	1	2	-	3	3	3	2	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	-	1	1	2	-	3	3	3	2	3

	3 3 3 2.8 3 - 1 1 2 - 3 3 3 2								<u> </u>								
Subject Code			Subje	ect Na	me (I	Lab or	iented	l Theo	ry Co	urse)		Ca	ategory	L	Т	P	1
EE19442				DIG	ITAI	LLOC	GIC C	IRCU	ITS				PC	3	1	2	
Objectives:																	
To impart												ons usir	ng Boole	an lav	WS		
• To inculca																	
To teach decorated to the second decorated to the									s, FSN	Is and	ntrodu	e ASM	S				
To introdu																	
• To familiar	rize Ha	ardwar	e desc	criptive	langi	uage(F	IDL) f	or imp	olemen	tation o	of comb	inationa	al circuits	s and	simp	ole	
FSMs UNIT-I N	IMPE	D CV	CTEN	IS AN	DIC	CIC	FINC	TIO	NC							15	
Review of nur										anracar	tation (of logic	function	10 SO)D at		
forms, K-map r		•							-	-		_					
				L CIR			ширз	51111	,,,,,,	ion and	impici		11 01 0011	.omat	.10114	15	_
Binary codes -							, mult	iplexe	rs and	de-mul	tiplexe	encod	ers and a	decod	lers -		
detection and co											r	, ======				0,	
			,	SEQUI			,									15	
Sequential logi	c- SR,	JK, I	and	T flip	flops	– lev	el trig	gering	and e	edge tri	ggering	- cour	nters – a	synch	rono	ous a	a
synchronous ty				-	-		_	-		_				-			
models- Count	ers, st	tate d	iagran	n; stat	e red	uction	; state	e assig	gnmen	t- FSN	I, ASM	I, Desig	gning V	endin	ng N	l ach	i
Controller.																	
* T * T * T * T * T * T * T * T * T * T	3 T 7 T 7																
			NOUS	SEQ	UENI	TIAL (CIRC	UITS	AND 1	PROG	RAMM	ABLE	LOGIC	!		15	
D	EVICI	ES															
Analysis of asy	EVICI nchro	E S nous s	equen	tial lo	gic ci	rcuits	-Trans	sition	table,	flow ta	ole-race	condit	ions, haz	zards		rrors	S
Analysis of asy digital circuits	EVICI nchronic intro	ES nous s ductio	equen	tial log	gic ci	rcuits le Log	-Trans	sition	able,	flow ta	ole-race	conditi FPGA	ions, haz – Digita	zards 1 Log		rrors	S
Analysis of asy digital circuits comparison of l	EVICI nchronic intro RTL, I	ES nous s ductio	equen	tial log	gic ci	rcuits le Log	-Trans	sition	able,	flow ta	ole-race	conditi FPGA	ions, haz – Digita	zards 1 Log		rrors	s li
Analysis of asydigital circuits comparison of I	EVICI vnchro vnchro r intro RTL, I DL	ES nous s duction DTL, T	equen on to P TL, E	tial log Prograr ECL an	gic ci nmabl d MO	rcuits le Log S fam	-Trans ic Dev ilies –	sition vices: l opera	table, PROM	flow ta – PLA haracter	ole-race PAL,	conditi FPGA f digital	ions, haz – Digita logic fa:	zards l Log mily.	ic F	rrors amil	s
Analysis of asy digital circuits comparison of lunit-v HD	evici vnchron intro RTL, I DL combir	ES nous s oduction OTL, T	equen on to P TL, E	rial logran	gic ci nmabl d MO	rcuits le Log S fam al circ	-Transic Devilles –	sition vices: lopera	table, PROM tion, cl	flow ta - PLA haracter	ole-race PAL, ristics o	FPGA f digital	ions, haz – Digita logic far s – Subp	zards 1 Log mily. progra	ms -	rrors amil	s
Analysis of asy digital circuits comparison of lunit-V H	evici vnchron intro RTL, I DL combir	ES nous s oduction OTL, T	equen on to P TL, E	rial logran	gic ci nmabl d MO	rcuits le Log S fam al circ	-Transic Devilles –	sition vices: lopera	table, PROM tion, cl	flow ta - PLA haracter	ole-race PAL, ristics o	FPGA f digital	ions, haz – Digita logic fa s – Subp xers usin	zards 1 Log mily. progra	ms -	rrors amil 15 - Tes	s
Analysis of asy digital circuits comparison of lunit-v HD	evici vnchron intro RTL, I DL combir	ES nous s oduction OTL, T	equen on to P TL, E	rial logran	gic ci nmabl d MO	reuits le Log S fam al circ s, coun	-Trans ic Dev ilies – uit – C nters, f	sition vices: I opera	rable, PROM tion, cl prs – In	flow ta - PLA haracter	ole-race PAL, ristics o	FPGA f digital	ions, haz – Digita logic far s – Subp	zards 1 Log mily. progra	ms -	rrors amil 15 - Tes	s
Analysis of asy digital circuits comparison of lunit-V Hi RTL Design – abench. (Simulat	EVICI vnchros intro RTL, I DL combir tion /T	nous soductice OTL, T	equen on to P TL, E al logio	rtial log Program CCL an c – Sec nples: a	gic ci: nmabl d MO quenti: adders	reuits le Log S fam al circ s, coun	-Transic Devilles – uit – Cuters, fi	sition vices: I opera	rable, PROM tion, cl prs – In	flow ta - PLA haracter	ole-race PAL, ristics o	condition FPGA f digital Package multiple	ions, haz – Digita logic fa s – Subp xers usin	zards 1 Log mily. progra	ms -	rrors amil 15 - Tes	s
Analysis of asy digital circuits comparison of lunit-V High RTL Design – abench. (Simulated)	EVICION CONTROLL COMPANY CONTROLL COMBINE COMB	ES nous soduction DTL, T national utorial	equen on to P TL, E al logic Exam	Program CCL an c – Sec nples: a	gic cir nmabl d MO quentia	rcuits le Log S fam al circ s, coun List using l	-Transic Devilles – uit – Conters, fi	operate lip-flo expering ates.	table, PROM tion, clors – In ps, Mu	flow ta - PLA haracter htroduc	ole-race —PAL, ristics of ristics of ristics /Der	FPGA f digital Package multiple Conta	ions, haz – Digita logic fa s – Subp xers usin	zards 1 Log mily. progra	ms -	rrors amil 15 - Tes	s li
Analysis of asydigital circuits comparison of 1 UNIT-V HI RTL Design – cobench. (Simular 1 Implement 2 Code conv	EVICION CONTROL CONTRO	ES nous soduction DTL, To national utorial DTL com	equenton to PTL, Edil logical Example International Example International Internationa	Program CCL an c – Sec nples: a	gic cir nmabl d MO quentiandders	reuits le Log S fam al circ s, coun List using l	-Transic Deviilies – uit – Caters, fi	operate lip-flo experiments at est.	presentation, clarification, clarifi	flow ta - PLA haracter htroduc altiplexe	ole-race -PAL, istics o	FPGA f digital Package multiple Conta	ions, haz – Digita logic fa s – Subp xers usin	zards 1 Log mily. progra	ms -	rrors amil 15 - Tes	s li
Analysis of asydigital circuits comparison of 1 UNIT-V HI RTL Design – cobench. (Simulated) 1 Implement 2 Code conv 3 Study of E	rnchro rnchro rnchro rintro RTL, I DL combination /T ration of rerters:	nous soduction DTL, The national utorial DTL composed Excessives and	equenton to PTL, E	Program CCL an c – Seconples: a	gic cinnmable d MO quentiadders adders arcuit to and B	reuits le Log S fam al circ s, coun List using l inary exers a	-Transic Devilles – uit – Conters, find to Graph to Graph and de	operate lip-flo experii sates.	prs – In prs, Mu ments conve	flow ta	ble-race PAL, ristics o tion to l ers /Der	FPGA f digital Package multiple Conta	ions, haz – Digita logic far s – Subp xers usin ct Hour	zards l Log mily. progra ng sim s	ms - nulat	15 - Teaors)	s li
Analysis of asy digital circuits comparison of land UNIT-V HI RTL Design – abench. (Simulated) 1 Implement Code convolutions Study of Educations Counters:	rnchron-intro RTL, I DL combiration /T	nous soduction of commutational Excess and a and a mouse soduction of commutation	equenton to PTL, Ed logical Examplements of the Decocion of the PTL of the PT	onal cipers, mentat	gic cinnmable d MO quentiadders adders arcuit to and B	reuits le Log S fam al circ s, coun List using l inary exers a	-Transic Devilles – uit – Conters, find to Graph to Graph and de	operate lip-flo experii sates.	prs – In prs, Mu ments conve	flow ta	ble-race PAL, ristics o tion to l ers /Der	FPGA f digital Package multiple Conta	ions, haz – Digita logic far s – Subp xers usin ct Hour	zards l Log mily. progra ng sim s	ms - nulat	15 - Teaors)	s lie
Analysis of asydigital circuits comparison of l UNIT-V HI RTL Design - c bench. (Simular 1 Implement 2 Code conv 3 Study of E Counters: FF ICs and	exicion of erters: ncoder Design	nous soduction of commutational Excess and a and a fic course.	equenton to PTL, Ed logical Examplements of the Decocion of the Pt. Th	onal cionentata	gic cirnmable d MO quentiandders arcuit read B aultiple	reuits le Log S fam al circ s, coun List using l inary exers a	-Trans ic Dev ilies – uit – Co ters, fi tof E logic g to Gra and de modu	operate operat	prs – In prs, Munerts converse convence converse converse converse converse converse converse convers	flow ta - PLA haracter ntroduc altiplexer erter and using c as Sync	ole-race -PAL, istics o ion to I ors /Der	FPGA f digital Package nultiple Conta ersa d ICs s and A	ions, haz – Digita logic far s – Subp xers usin ct Hours	zards 1 Log mily. progra ng sim s	ms - type	15 - Teaors) 6	s lii
Analysis of asy digital circuits comparison of land UNIT-V HI RTL Design – abench. (Simulated) 1 Implement Code convolutions Study of Educations of Land Counters:	rnchro rnchro rnchro retter, I DL combination /T station of erters: ncoder Design I speci sters:	nous soduction of commutational Excess and a and a fic course.	equenton to PTL, Ed logical Examplements of the Decocion of the Pt. Th	onal cionentata	gic cirnmable d MO quentiandders arcuit read B aultiple	reuits le Log S fam al circ s, coun List using l inary exers a	-Trans ic Dev ilies – uit – Co ters, fi tof E logic g to Gra and de modu	operate operat	prs – In prs, Munerts converse convence converse converse converse converse converse converse convers	flow ta - PLA haracter ntroduc altiplexer erter and using c as Sync	ole-race -PAL, istics o ion to I ors /Der	FPGA f digital Package nultiple Conta ersa d ICs s and A	ions, haz – Digita logic far s – Subp xers usin ct Hours	zards 1 Log mily. progra ng sim s	ms - type	15 - Teaors) 6	s li
Analysis of asydigital circuits and comparison of 1 UNIT-V HI RTL Design – Cobench. (Simulated) 1 Implement 2 Code convolutions 3 Study of E 4 Counters: FF ICs and 5 Shift Regi	rnchro rnchro rnchro retter, I DL combination /T station of erters: ncoder Design I speci sters:	nous soduction of commutational Excess and a and a fic course.	equenton to PTL, Ed logical Examplements of the Decocion of the Pt. Th	onal cionentata	gic cirnmable d MO quentiandders arcuit read B aultiple	reuits le Log S fam al circ s, coun List using l inary exers a	-Trans ic Dev ilies – uit – Co ters, fi tof E logic g to Gra and de modu	operate operat	prs – In prs, Munerts converse convence converse converse converse converse converse converse convers	flow ta - PLA haracter ntroduc altiplexe	ple-race PAL, ristics of the listing	FPGA f digital Package nultiple Conta ersa d ICs s and A	ions, haz – Digita logic far s – Subp xers usin ct Hours	zards 1 Log mily. progra ng sim s	ms - type	15 - Teaors) 6	s li
Analysis of asydigital circuits and comparison of 1 UNIT-V HI RTL Design – Cobench. (Simulated) 1 Implement 2 Code convolutions 3 Study of E 4 Counters: FF ICs and 5 Shift Regi	rnchro rnchro rnchro retter, I DL combination /T station of erters: ncoder Design I speci sters:	nous soduction of commutational Excess and a and a fic course.	equenton to PTL, Ed logical Examplements of the Decocion of the Pt. Th	onal cionentata	gic cirnmable d MO quentiandders arcuit read B aultiple	reuits le Log S fam al circ s, coun List using l inary exers a	-Trans ic Dev ilies – uit – Co ters, fi tof E logic g to Gra and de modu	operate operat	prs – In prs, Munerts converse convence converse converse converse converse converse converse convers	flow ta - PLA haracter ntroduc altiplexer erter and using c as Sync	ple-race PAL, istics of the listing	Package nultiple Conta ersa d ICs s and A	ions, haz – Digita logic far s – Subp xers usin ct Hours	zards 1 Log mily. progra ng sim s	ms - type	15 - Tee ors) 6	s lii
Analysis of asydigital circuits comparison of DUNIT-V HI RTL Design – Gebench. (Simular 1 Implement 2 Code conv 3 Study of E 4 Counters: FF ICs and 5 Shift Registivable IC	evicing a combination of the com	nous soduction of commutational Excess and a and a fic course.	equenton to PTL, Ed logical Examplements of the Decocion of the Pt. Th	onal cionentata	gic cirnmable d MO quentiandders arcuit read B aultiple	reuits le Log S fam al circ s, coun List using l inary exers a	-Trans ic Dev ilies – uit – Co ters, fi tof E logic g to Gra and de modu	operate operat	prs – In prs, Munerts converse convence converse converse converse converse converse converse convers	flow ta - PLA haracter ntroduc altiplexer erter and using c as Sync	ple-race PAL, istics of the listing	Package nultiple. Conta d ICs s and A	ions, haz – Digita logic far s – Subp xers usin ct Hours	zards 1 Log mily. progra ng sim s	ms - nulat type	15 - Tea ors) 6	s lii
Analysis of asydigital circuits accomparison of 1 UNIT-V HI RTL Design – Gebench. (Simulated) 1 Implement 2 Code convolution 3 Study of E 4 Counters: FF ICs and 5 Shift Registrated Suitable IC	rnchro rnchro rnchro rnchro rnchro rintro RTL, I DL combir tion /T ration of rerters: rncoder Design I speci sters: ''s.	nous soduction of commerces and an and fic courses	abinations and and and	onal ci BCD onal ci BCD ders, m mentat C.	gic cir nmabled MO quenti- adders and B nultiple ion of	reuits le Log S fam al circ s, coun List using l inary texers a f 4-bit	-Transic Devilles – uit – Conters, fi	operate operat	prs – In prs, Munerts converse convence converse converse converse converse converse converse convers	flow ta - PLA haracter ntroduc altiplexer erter and using c as Sync	ple-race PAL, istics of the listing	Package nultiple Conta ersa d ICs s and A	ions, haz – Digita logic far s – Subp xers usin ct Hours	zards 1 Log mily. progra ng sim s	ms - nulat type	15 - Tea ors) 6	s lii
Analysis of asydigital circuits a comparison of 1 UNIT-V HI RTL Design – General Bench. (Simulated Study of Education of E	rnchron-intro RTL, I DL combination /T cation of erters: ncoder Design I speci sters: ''s.	nous soduction DTL, The national utorial DESCENTIAL DES	equenton to PTL, Ed logical Example Inter	onal ciperatata	gic cirnmable d MO quentiandders and Baultiplaion of	reuits le Log S fam al circ s, coun List using l inary exers a f 4-bit tion o	-Trans ic Dev ilies – uit – Co aters, fi t of E logic g to Gra and de modu of 4-bi	operate operat	prs – In prs, Munerts converse convence converse converse converse converse converse converse convers	flow ta - PLA haracter ntroduc altiplexer erter and using c as Sync	ple-race PAL, istics o ion to I ers /Der l vice-v edicate hronou SISO, S	Package nultiple Conta ersa d ICs s and A	ions, haz – Digita logic far s – Subp xers usin ct Hours	zards 1 Log mily. progra ng sim s	ms - nulat type	15 - Tea ors) 6	s lii
Analysis of asydigital circuits comparison of I UNIT-V HI RTL Design - cobench. (Simular 1 Implement 2 Code conv 3 Study of E 4 Counters: FF ICs and 5 Shift Regisuitable IC Course Outcom On completion	evicing a control of the elogic	nous soduction of commutational expenses and an and fic course call expenses and expenses are expenses and expenses and expenses and expenses are ex	dequent to PTL, Ed logical Examplements of the logical Exa	onal cionentata CL and conples: a onal cionentata C. imple	gic cirnmable d MO quentificadders and B aultiple ion of menta	reuits le Log S fam al circ s, coun List using l inary exers a f 4-bit tion o	-Transic Devilles – uit – Conters, filters, filt	operate operat	prs – In prs, Munerts converse convence converse converse converse converse converse converse convers	flow ta - PLA haracter ntroduc altiplexer erter and using c as Sync	ple-race PAL, istics o ion to I ers /Der l vice-v edicate hronou SISO, S	Package nultiple Conta ersa d ICs s and A	ions, haz – Digita logic far s – Subp xers usin ct Hours	zards 1 Log mily. progra ng sim s	ms - nulat type	15 - Tea ors) 6	ssi ssi
Analysis of asydigital circuits comparison of 1 UNIT-V HI RTL Design - Cobench. (Simular 1 Implement 2 Code conv 3 Study of E 4 Counters: FF ICs and 5 Shift Regisuitable IC Course Outcor On completion • simplify th	evicing recombination of the elogic combination of the elogic combinat	nous soduction of commutational of commutation and and and and and of course call expination	equenton to Portl, Edil logical Examplements of the second implementary of	onal cipe BCD ders, mentat C. imple	gic cirnmable d MO quential adders and B aultiple ion of the mental s will a mental sing be	reuits le Log S fam al circ s, coun List using l inary exers a f 4-bit tion o	-Transic Devilles – uit – Conters, filters, filt	operate operat	prs – In prs, Munerts converse convence converse converse converse converse converse converse convers	flow ta - PLA haracter ntroduc altiplexer erter and using c as Sync	ple-race PAL, istics o ion to I ers /Der l vice-v edicate hronou SISO, S	Package nultiple Conta ersa d ICs s and A	ions, haz – Digita logic far s – Subp xers usin ct Hours	zards 1 Log mily. progra ng sim s	ms - nulat type	15 - Tea ors) 6	ssi ssi

•	simulate HDL programs for digital logic circuits.
Tex	xt Book (s):
1	M. Morris R. Mano Michael D. Ciletti, "Digital Design with an introduction to VHDL", Pearson Education, 2013.
2	Comer "Digital Logic & State Machine Design", Oxford, 2012.
3	William Keitz, "Digital Electronics-A Practical Approach with VHDL", Pearson, 2013.
Re	ference Books(s) / Web links:
1	Charles H.Roth, Jr. LizyLizy Kurian John, "Digital System Design using VHDL", Cengage, 3 rd edition, 2017
2	John M.Yarbrough, "Digital Logic, Application & Design", Thomson, 2002
3	Botros, "HDL Programming Fundamentals, VHDL & Verilog", Cengage, 2013.
4	Floyd and Jain, "Digital Fundamentals", 8th edition, Pearson Education, 2003
5	Anand Kumar, "Fundamentals of Digital Circuits", PHI, 2013
6	Gaganpreet Kaur, "VHDL Basics to Programming", Pearson, 2013.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	3	1	-	2
CO 2	3	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	3	1	-	3	3	-	3
CO 3	3	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	3	1	2	3	3	-	3
CO 4	3	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	3	3	-	3
CO 5	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	3	1	2	3	3	-	3
Average	3	3	2.75	2	2	1	-	-	3	1	2	3	2.6	0	2.8

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P C
EE19504	MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION	PC	3	0	0 3
Objectives:					
To learn the func	ional elements, characteristics and types of errors in instrumentation s	ystem.			
To impart knowled	dge on various electrical and electronic instruments and display device	es.			
To learn the difference of the difference o	rent methods of measurement of resistance, inductance and capacitance	e.			
To provide know	edge on various transducers and data acquisition systems.				
To teach method	s for experimentally measuring various parameters using electrical a	and electronic	inst	run	nents
and transducers.					
UNIT-I INTRO	DUCTION				6
Functional elements	of an instrument - Static and dynamic characteristics - Errors in	measurement	- St	atis	stical
evaluation of measure	ment data – Standards and calibration.				
UNIT-II ELECT	RICAL INSTRUMENTS				12
Management of volta	D. M. M. M. C. I. A. M. C. J.	M.4 M.		mei	nt of
wicasurement or volta	ge and current - Permanent Magnet Moving Coil and Moving Iron	i Meters Me	asure	IIIC	III OI
power and energy - I	Dynamometer type Wattmeter and Induction type Energy Meter (Sing	gle phase and	three	ph	nase)
power and energy – I Power Factor Meter	Dynamometer type Wattmeter and Induction type Energy Meter (Sing – Magnetic measurement –Flux Meter – BH curve – Introduction	gle phase and to Current a	three	ph ote	nase) ential
power and energy – I Power Factor Meter Transformers(Constru	Dynamometer type Wattmeter and Induction type Energy Meter (Sing – Magnetic measurement –Flux Meter – BH curve – Introduction ction and working) – Power measurement using Instrument Tran	gle phase and to Current a	three	ph ote	nase) ential
power and energy – I Power Factor Meter Transformers(Constru Spectrum Analyser an	Dynamometer type Wattmeter and Induction type Energy Meter (Sing – Magnetic measurement –Flux Meter – BH curve – Introduction ction and working) – Power measurement using Instrument Trand Power Quality Analyser.	gle phase and to Current a	three	ph ote	nase) ential
power and energy – I Power Factor Meter Transformers(Constru Spectrum Analyser an	Dynamometer type Wattmeter and Induction type Energy Meter (Sing – Magnetic measurement –Flux Meter – BH curve – Introduction ction and working) – Power measurement using Instrument Tran	gle phase and to Current a	three	ph ote	nase) ential
power and energy – I Power Factor Meter Transformers(Constru Spectrum Analyser an UNIT-III ELECT Introduction to electro	Oynamometer type Wattmeter and Induction type Energy Meter (Sing – Magnetic measurement –Flux Meter – BH curve – Introduction ction and working) – Power measurement using Instrument Trand Power Quality Analyser. RONICS INSTRUMENTS AND DISPLAY DEVICES nic voltmeter – Digital voltmeter – Multimeter – Counter – Frequence	to Current and asformers- Interpretation	three and F trodu hase	e phote ctic	nase) ential on to 9 eter –
power and energy – I Power Factor Meter Transformers(Constru Spectrum Analyser an UNIT-III ELECT Introduction to electro	Dynamometer type Wattmeter and Induction type Energy Meter (Sing – Magnetic measurement –Flux Meter – BH curve – Introduction ction and working) – Power measurement using Instrument Trand Power Quality Analyser. RONICS INSTRUMENTS AND DISPLAY DEVICES	to Current and asformers- Interpretation	three and F trodu hase	e phote ctic	nase) ential on to 9 eter –
power and energy – I Power Factor Meter Transformers(Constru Spectrum Analyser an UNIT-III ELECT Introduction to electro CRO – Time, Frequen	Oynamometer type Wattmeter and Induction type Energy Meter (Sing – Magnetic measurement –Flux Meter – BH curve – Introduction ction and working) – Power measurement using Instrument Trand Power Quality Analyser. RONICS INSTRUMENTS AND DISPLAY DEVICES nic voltmeter – Digital voltmeter – Multimeter – Counter – Frequence	to Current and asformers- Interpretation	three and F trodu hase	e phote ctic	nase) ential on to 9 eter –
power and energy – I Power Factor Meter Transformers(Constru Spectrum Analyser an UNIT-III ELECT Introduction to electro CRO – Time, Frequen LED, LCD and Dot M	Dynamometer type Wattmeter and Induction type Energy Meter (Sing – Magnetic measurement –Flux Meter – BH curve – Introduction ction and working) – Power measurement using Instrument Trand Power Quality Analyser. RONICS INSTRUMENTS AND DISPLAY DEVICES nic voltmeter – Digital voltmeter – Multimeter – Counter – Frequency and Phase angle measurements using CRO – CRT display –Digi	to Current and asformers- Interpretation	three and F trodu hase	e phote ctic	nase) ential on to 9 eter –
power and energy – I Power Factor Meter Transformers(Constru Spectrum Analyser an UNIT-III ELECT Introduction to electro CRO – Time, Freque LED, LCD and Dot M UNIT-IV COMPA TECHN	Oynamometer type Wattmeter and Induction type Energy Meter (Sing – Magnetic measurement –Flux Meter – BH curve – Introduction ction and working) – Power measurement using Instrument Transfed Power Quality Analyser. RONICS INSTRUMENTS AND DISPLAY DEVICES nic voltmeter – Digital voltmeter – Multimeter – Counter – Frequency and Phase angle measurements using CRO – CRT display –Digitatrix Display – Data Loggers. ARISON METHODS OF MEASUREMENTS AND	gle phase and to Current a asformers- Inter- ncy meter – P tal Storage O	three and I trodu	e photococcoccoccoccoccoccoccoccoccoccoccocc	ential on to 9 eter – ope -

inductance and capacitance using AC bridges – Transformer ratio bridges – Electrostatic and Electromagnetic interference – Shielding - Grounding techniques.

UNIT-V TRANSDUCERS AND DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEMS

9

Cla	ssification of Transducers - Selection of transducers - Resistive, Capacitive and Inductive transducers
Pie	zoelectric, Hall effect, Optical Encoder type Digital transducers - Elements of Data Acquisition System
Intr	roduction to MEMS- Introduction to Smart Sensor.
	Total Contact Hours : 45
Co	urse Outcomes:
On	completion of the course, the students will be able to
•	comprehend the basic concepts of measurements and instrumentation.
•	analyze the working of various electrical and electronic instruments.
•	realize the different methods of measurement of resistance, inductance and capacitance.
•	analyze and use display devices, data acquisition systems and transducers appropriately.
•	experimentally analyze the electrical and electronic instruments and transducers.
Tex	xt Book (s):
1	A.K. Sawhney, "A Course in Electrical & Electronic Measurements & Instrumentation", Dhanpat Rai and Co. 2012.
2	J. B. Gupta, "A Course in Electronic and Electrical Measurements", S. K. Kataria & Sons, Delhi, 2013.
3	Doebelin E.O. and Manik D.N., "Measurement Systems - Application and Design", Special Indian Edition, Tata
3	McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., 2007
Ref	ference Books(s) / Web links:
1	H.S. Kalsi, "Electronic Instrumentation and Measurements", Tata McGraw Hill, 4 th Edition 2019.
2	D.V.S. Murthy, 'Transducers and Instrumentation", Prentice Hall of India Pvt Ltd, 2008.
3	A.J. Bouwens, "Digital Instrumentation", Tata McGraw Hill, XVI reprint 2008.
4	Martin Reissland, "Electrical Measurements", New Age International (P) Ltd., Delhi, 2001.
5	Alan. S.Morris, "Principles of Measurements and Instrumentation", 2 nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2006.
6	Helfrick and Cooper, "Modern Electronic Instrumentation and Measurement Techniques", Prentice-Hall of Indi Reprint 1988

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	2						1		2	3	3	1	3
CO 2	3	3	2						1		2	3	3	1	3
CO 3	3	3	2						1		2	3	3	1	3
CO 4	3	3	2						1		2	3	3	1	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	2	2	1		3	2	3	3	3	1	3
Average	3	3	2.2	3	2	2	1		1.4	2	2.2	3	3	1	3

Golding, E.W., "Electrical Measurement and Measuring Instruments", 3rd Edition, Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons,

Sub	ject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C				
E	E 19411	ELECTRICAL MACHINES - II LABORATORY	PC	0	0	2	1				
Ob	ejectives:										
•	● To impart knowledge on operation and performance of non – salient types of synchronous generators.										
•	To calculat	e the regulation of salient pole alternators by two reaction theory									
•	To teach the performance of synchronous motors under varying excitation on no load condition.										
•	To impart knowledge on performance of three phase induction machines.										

•	To explain the starting and speed control methods three-phase and single phase induction motors									
	List of Experiments									
1	Regulation of three phase alternator by EMF and MMF methods									
2	Regulation of three phase alternator by ZPF and ASA methods									
3	Regulation of three phase salient pole alternator by slip test.									
4	V and Inverted V curves of Three Phase Synchronous Motor									
5	Load test on three-phase induction motors. (Both Squirrel cage and Slip-ring induction motors)									
6	No load and blocked rotor test on three-phase induction motor (Determination of equivalent circuit parameters)									
7	Operation of grid connected induction generator									
8	Load test on single-phase induction motor									
9	No load and blocked rotor test on single-phase induction motor									
10	10 Study of three-phase Induction motor Starters									
	Total Contact Hours : 30									
Cor	urse Outcomes: On completion of the course, the students would have									
•	Understood the theory of synchronous machines and will be able to calculate the regulation of non- salient pole									
	alternators by different methods.									
•	Learnt to calculate the regulation of salient pole alternators by two reaction theory.									
•	Comprehended the principle of operation and performance of synchronous motors under varying excitation on no									
	load condition									
•	Understood the performance of three phase induction machines.									
•	Learnt the need for the methods of starting and would have understood the technique of speed control of three-									
	phase and single phase induction motors.									
Tex	xt Book (s):									
D.P	P. Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, "Electric Machines", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 2010.									
P.S	. Bhimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2003									
B.	L. Theraja and AK Theraja, "A Text book of Electrical Technology", Volume 2, S. Chand Publications, 2015.									

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	3

Subj	ect Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C
E	E19511	MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION	PC	0	0	2	1
		LABORATORY					İ
Obje	ectives:						
•	To condu	ct an experiment on measurement of resistance by Wheatstone's and Kelvi	n's double Br	idge	es.		
	To condu	ct an experiment on measurement of inductance and capacitance by I	Maxwell's and	d S	che	ring	ç's
	Bridges.						
	To teach t	he concepts of measurement of physical parameters using various transduc-	ers like RTD	, Th	ern	isto	or,
	LVDT, L	DR and Strain gauge.					
•	To familia	arize the working of Instrumentation Amplifier.					
•	To impart	knowledge on signal converters such as ADC and DAC.					

	List of Experiments		
1	Measurement of Medium and Low Resistances using Kelvin's Double bridge and Wheatstone bridge		
2	Measurement of Inductance using Maxwell's bridge.		
3	Measurement of Capacitance using Schering's bridge.		
4	Measurement of temperature using RTD and Thermistor		
5	Measurement of displacement using LVDT		
6	Measurement of strain using strain Gauge		
7	Characteristics of LDR		
8	Instrumentation Amplifier.		
9	Analog to Digital Converter		
10	Digital to Analog Converter		
	Total Contact Hours	:	30
	urse Outcomes:		
On co	completion of the course, students will be able to		
•	determine the medium and low resistance using DC bridges.		
•	determine the inductance and capacitance using AC bridges.		
•	experimentally analyze the behavior of various transducers.		
•	realise the Instrumentation amplifier as differential amplifier.		
•	realize the characteristics of ADC and DAC.		

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	2						1		2	3	3	1	3
CO 2	3	3	2						1		2	3	3	1	3
CO 3	3	3	2						1		2	3	3	1	3
CO 4	3	3	2						1		2	3	3	1	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	2	2	1		3	2	3	3	3	1	3
Average	3	3	2.2	3	2	2	1		1.4	2	2.2	3	3	1	3

Subj	ject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C			
G	E19421	SOFT SKILLS-I	EEC	0	0	2	1			
Obj	Objectives:									
•	To help the students break out of shyness.									
•	To build o	confidence								
•	To enhance	ce English communication skills.								
•	• To encourage students' creative thinking to help them frame their own opinions.									
	•									

Learning and Teaching Strategy:

The program is completely student centric where the focus is on activities led by students which include role plays, discussions, debates other games as well. These activities would be supplemented by interactive use of technology and brief trainer input.

Week	Activity Name	Description	Objective
1	Introduction	The trainer and the college facilitator talk to	To set expectations about the
		the students about the course and in turn the students introduce themselves.	course and the students are made aware of the rules and regulations involved in this program
2	If I ruled the world	This is a quick and useful game by getting students to form a circle and provide their	The aim of this activity is to for students to get to know each other

		point of view. Each student then repeats what the other has said and comes up with their own opinion.	and also develop their listening skills as well as learning how to agree and disagree politely.
3	Picture Narrating	This activity is based on several sequential pictures. Students are asked to tell the story taking place in the sequential pictures by paying attention to the criteria provided by the teacher as a rubric. Rubrics can include the vocabulary or structures they need to use while narrating.	The aim of this activity is to make the students develop creative way of thinking.
4	Brainstorming	On a given topic, students can produce ideas in a limited time. Depending on the context, either individual or group brainstorming is effective and learners generate ideas quickly and freely. The good characteristics of brainstorming are that the students are not criticized for their ideas so students will be open to sharing new ideas.	The activity aims at making the students speak freely without the fear of being criticized. It also encourages students to come up with their own opinions.
5	Debate	Is competition necessary in regards to the learning process?	The aim of this activity is to develop the students ability to debate and think out of the box
6	Short Talks	Here the students are given topics for which they take one minute to prepare and two minutes to speak. They can write down points but can't read them out they can only use it as a reference.	The activity aims at breaking the students' shyness and encouraging them to standup in front of the class and speak. It also aims at creating awareness that they are restricted for time so they only speak points that are relevant and important.
7	Debate	Will posting students' grades on bulletin boards publicly motivate them to perform better or is it humiliating?	This activity aims at enhancing the students unbiased thought process when it comes to exams and grades as well as develop their skills to debate
8	The Art of diplomacy	The facilitator proceeds to share multiple concepts of conversation and helps the participants to identify the various methods of being diplomatic and how do deal with misinformation.	The aim of the lesson is to provide an opportunity for the participants to learn about body language and choosing the appropriate words for conversation.
9	Debate	Are humans too dependent on computers?	The aim of this activity is to test the students debating skills and thought process with a topic that affects everybody in daily life.
10	Story Completion	The teacher starts to tell a story but after 2 sentences he/she asks students to work in groups to create the rest of the story which includes the plot and the ending.	This activity aims at building their narrating skills as well as their creativity and ability to work in a team.
11	Role play debate	Students scrutinize different points of view or perspectives related to an issue. For example, a debate about the question "Should students be required to wear uniforms at school?" might yield a range of opinions. Those might	The aim of this activity is to get students to speak based on other people's perspective instead of their own. The students take the role of various characters and

		include views expressed by a student (or	debate accordingly.						
		perhaps two students – one representing each							
		side of the issue), a parent, a school principal,							
		a police officer, a teacher, the owner of a							
		clothing store, and others.							
12	I Couldn't Disagree More Feedback	This is a game where students practice rebuttal techniques where one student provides a thought or an idea and the other students starts with the phrase I couldn't disagree more and continues with his opinion At the end of the session in the final week	The aim of this activity is to improve general communication skills and confidence. The aim is to do both give						
	reedback	(12) the trainer would provide feedback to the students on best practices for future benefits	feedback to students as well as obtain feedback on the course from them.						
		Total Contact Hours	30						
Cours	e Outcomes: At the end o	of the course the student will be able to							
•	Be more confident								
•	Speak in front of a large at	udience							
•	Be better creative thinkers								
•	Be spontaneous								
•	Communicate in English								

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-
CO 2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	-
CO 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Average	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	-

Subj	ect Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C
Gl	E19211	PROBLEM SOLVING AND PROGRAMMING IN PYTHON	ES	1	0	4	3
Obje	ctives:						
•	To unders	stand computers, programming languages and their generations and essen for	tial skills for a	a log	ical		
	problem s	olving.					
•	To write,	test, and debug simple Python programs with conditionals, and loops and	functions				
•	To develo	p Python programs with defining functions and calling them					
•	To unders	stand and write python programs with compound data- lists, tuples, diction	aries				
•	To search	, sort, read and write data from/to files in Python.					
		Concepts (Theory) and List of Experiments for Practice					
1	Study of a	algorithms, flowcharts and pseudocodes.					
2	Introducti	on to Python Programming and Demo on Python IDLE / Anaconda distrib	oution.				
3	Experime	nts based on Variables, Datatypes and Operators in Python.					
4	Coding St	andards and Formatting Output.	_		•		
5	Algorithn	nic Approach: Selection control structures.					

Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, students will be able to Understand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a computer programming language and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem. Write, test, and debug simple Python programs with conditionals and loops. Develop Python programs step-wise by defining functions and calling them. Use Python lists, tuples, dictionaries for representing compound data. Apply searching, sorting on data and efficiently handle data using flat files. Text Books: 1. Allen B. Downey, Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist, Second edition, Updated for Python 3, Shroff/O'Reilly Publishers, 2016 (http://greenteapress.com/wp/think-python/)		
8 Experiments based on Lists and its operations. 9 Experiments based on Sets and its operations. 10 Experiments based on Dictionary and its operations. 11 Experiments based on Dictionary and its operations. 12 Functions: Built-in functions. 13 Functions: User-defined functions. 14 Functions: Recursive functions. 15 Searching techniques: Linear and Binary. 16 Sorting techniques: Linear and Binary. 17 Experiments based on files and its operations. 18 Functions: Bubble and Merge Sort. 19 Experiments based on files and its operations. 19 Experiments based on files and its operations. 10 Course Outcomes: 11 On completion of the course, students will be able to 11 Understand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a computer programming language and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem. 10 Write, test, and debug simple Python programs with conditionals and loops. 11 Develop Python programs step-wise by defining functions and calling them. 12 Use Python lists, tuples, dictionaries for representing compound data. 13 Apply searching, sorting on data and efficiently handle data using flat files. 14 Text Books: 15 Allen B. Downey, Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist, Second edition, Updated for Python 3, Shroff/O'Reilly Publishers, 2016 (http://greenteapress.com/wp/think-python/) 2 Guido Van Rossum and Fred L. Drake Jr, An Introduction to Python - Revised and updated for Python 3 NetworkTheory Ltd., 2011. 2 Reference Books: 1 John V Guttag, Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python, Revised and expanded Edition, MIT Press, 2013. 2 Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, Introduction to Programming inPython: An Interdisciplinary Approach, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016. 3 Timothy A. Budd, Exploring Python, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015.	6	Algorithmic Approach: Iteration control structures.
9 Experiments based on Tuples and its operations. 10 Experiments based on Sets and its operations. 11 Experiments based on Dictionary and its operations. 12 Functions: Built-in functions. 13 Functions: User-defined functions. 14 Functions: Recursive functions. 15 Searching techniques: Linear and Binary. 16 Sorting techniques: Bubble and Merge Sort. 17 Experiments based on files and its operations. Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, students will be able to Understand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a computer programming language and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem. Write, test, and debug simple Python programs with conditionals and loops. Develop Python programs step-wise by defining functions and calling them. Use Python lists, tuples, dictionaries for representing compound data. Apply searching, sorting on data and efficiently handle data using flat files. Text Books: 1. Allen B. Downey, Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist, Second edition, Updated for Python 3, Shroff/O'Reilly Publishers, 2016 (http://greenteapress.com/wp/think-python/) 2. Guido Van Rossum and Fred L. Drake Jr, An Introduction to Python - Revised and updated for Python 3.2 NetworkTheory Ltd., 2011. Reference Books: 1. John V Guttag, Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python, Revised and expanded Edition, MIT Press, 2013. 2. Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, Introduction to Programming inPython: An Interdisciplinary Approach, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016.	7	Experiments based on Strings and its operations.
10 Experiments based on Sets and its operations. 11 Experiments based on Dictionary and its operations. 12 Functions: Built-in functions. 13 Functions: User-defined functions. 14 Functions: Recursive functions. 15 Searching techniques: Linear and Binary. 16 Sorting techniques: Bubble and Merge Sort. 17 Experiments based on files and its operations. Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, students will be able to Understand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a computer programming language and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem. Write, test, and debug simple Python programs with conditionals and loops. Develop Python programs step-wise by defining functions and calling them. Use Python lists, tuples, dictionaries for representing compound data. Apply searching, sorting on data and efficiently handle data using flat files. Text Books: Allen B. Downey, Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist, Second edition, Updated for Python 3, Shroff/O'Reilly Publishers, 2016 (http://greenteapress.com/wp/think-python/) Guido Van Rossum and Fred L. Drake Jr, An Introduction to Python - Revised and updated for Python 7. NetworkTheory Ltd., 2011. Reference Books: John V Guttag, Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python, Revised and expanded Edition, MIT Press , 2013. Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, Introduction to Programming inPython: An Interdisciplinary Approach, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016.	8	Experiments based on Lists and its operations.
11 Experiments based on Dictionary and its operations. 12 Functions: Built-in functions. 13 Functions: User-defined functions. 14 Functions: Recursive functions. 15 Searching techniques: Linear and Binary. 16 Sorting techniques: Bubble and Merge Sort. 17 Experiments based on files and its operations. Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, students will be able to Understand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a computer programming language and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem. Write, test, and debug simple Python programs with conditionals and loops. Develop Python programs step-wise by defining functions and calling them. Use Python lists, tuples, dictionaries for representing compound data. Apply searching, sorting on data and efficiently handle data using flat files. Text Books: 1. Allen B. Downey, Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist, Second edition, Updated for Python 3, Shroff/O'Reilly Publishers, 2016 (http://greenteapress.com/wp/think-python/) 2. Guido Van Rossum and Fred L. Drake Jr, An Introduction to Python - Revised and updated for Python 3.2 NetworkTheory Ltd., 2011. Reference Books: 1. John V Guttag, Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python, Revised and expanded Edition, MIT Press, 2013. 2. Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, Introduction to Programming inPython: An Interdisciplinary Approach, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016. 3. Timothy A. Budd, Exploring Python, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015.	9	Experiments based on Tuples and its operations.
12 Functions: Built-in functions. 13 Functions: User-defined functions. 14 Functions: Recursive functions. 15 Searching techniques: Linear and Binary. 16 Sorting techniques: Bubble and Merge Sort. 17 Experiments based on files and its operations. Total Contact Hours :	10	Experiments based on Sets and its operations.
13 Functions: User-defined functions. 14 Functions: Recursive functions. 15 Searching techniques: Linear and Binary. 16 Sorting techniques: Bubble and Merge Sort. 17 Experiments based on files and its operations. Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, students will be able to Understand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a computer programming language and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem. Write, test, and debug simple Python programs with conditionals and loops. Develop Python programs step-wise by defining functions and calling them. Use Python lists, tuples, dictionaries for representing compound data. Apply searching, sorting on data and efficiently handle data using flat files. Text Books: Allen B. Downey, Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist, Second edition, Updated for Python 3, Shroff/O Reilly Publishers, 2016 (http://greenteapress.com/wp/think-python/) Guido Van Rossum and Fred L. Drake Jr, An Introduction to Python - Revised and updated for Python 3.2 NetworkTheory Ltd., 2011. Reference Books: John V Guttag, Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python, Revised and expanded Edition, MIT Press , 2013. Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, Introduction to Programming inPython: An Interdisciplinary Approach, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016. Timothy A. Budd, Exploring Python, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015.	11	Experiments based on Dictionary and its operations.
14 Functions: Recursive functions. 15 Searching techniques: Linear and Binary. 16 Sorting techniques: Bubble and Merge Sort. 17 Experiments based on files and its operations. Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, students will be able to ■ Understand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a computer programming language and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem. ■ Write, test, and debug simple Python programs with conditionals and loops. ■ Develop Python programs step-wise by defining functions and calling them. ■ Use Python lists, tuples, dictionaries for representing compound data. ■ Apply searching, sorting on data and efficiently handle data using flat files. Text Books: 1. Allen B. Downey, Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist, Second edition, Updated for Python 3, Shroff/O'Reilly Publishers, 2016 (http://greenteapress.com/wp/think-python/) 2. Guido Van Rossum and Fred L. Drake Jr, An Introduction to Python - Revised and updated for Python 3.2 NetworkTheory Ltd., 2011. Reference Books: 1. John V Guttag, Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python, Revised and expanded Edition, MIT Press , 2013. 2. Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, Introduction to Programming inPython: An Interdisciplinary Approach, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016. 3. Timothy A. Budd, Exploring Python, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015.	12	Functions: Built-in functions.
15 Searching techniques: Linear and Binary. 16 Sorting techniques: Bubble and Merge Sort. 17 Experiments based on files and its operations. Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, students will be able to Understand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a computer programming language and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem. Write, test, and debug simple Python programs with conditionals and loops. Develop Python programs step-wise by defining functions and calling them. Use Python lists, tuples, dictionaries for representing compound data. Apply searching, sorting on data and efficiently handle data using flat files. Text Books: 1. Allen B. Downey, Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist, Second edition, Updated for Python 3, Shroff/O'Reilly Publishers, 2016 (http://greenteapress.com/wp/think-python/) 2. Guido Van Rossum and Fred L. Drake Jr, An Introduction to Python - Revised and updated for Python 3.2 NetworkTheory Ltd., 2011. Reference Books: 1. John V Guttag, Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python, Revised and expanded Edition, MIT Press , 2013. 2. Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, Introduction to Programming inPython: An Interdisciplinary Approach, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016. 3. Timothy A. Budd, Exploring Python, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015.	13	Functions: User-defined functions.
16 Sorting techniques: Bubble and Merge Sort. 17 Experiments based on files and its operations. Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, students will be able to Understand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a computer programming language and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem. Write, test, and debug simple Python programs with conditionals and loops. Develop Python programs step-wise by defining functions and calling them. Use Python lists, tuples, dictionaries for representing compound data. Apply searching, sorting on data and efficiently handle data using flat files. Text Books: 1. Allen B. Downey, Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist, Second edition, Updated for Python 3, Shroff/O'Reilly Publishers, 2016 (http://greenteapress.com/wp/think-python/) 2. Guido Van Rossum and Fred L. Drake Jr, An Introduction to Python - Revised and updated for Python 3.2 NetworkTheory Ltd., 2011. Reference Books: 1. John V Guttag, Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python, Revised and expanded Edition, MIT Press, 2013. 2. Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, Introduction to Programming inPython: An Interdisciplinary Approach, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016. 3. Timothy A. Budd, Exploring Python, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015.	14	Functions: Recursive functions.
Total Contact Hours :	15	Searching techniques: Linear and Binary.
Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, students will be able to Understand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a computer programming language and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem. Write, test, and debug simple Python programs with conditionals and loops. Develop Python programs step-wise by defining functions and calling them. Use Python lists, tuples, dictionaries for representing compound data. Apply searching, sorting on data and efficiently handle data using flat files. Text Books: 1. Allen B. Downey, Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist, Second edition, Updated for Python 3, Shroff/O'Reilly Publishers, 2016 (http://greenteapress.com/wp/think-python/) 2. Guido Van Rossum and Fred L. Drake Jr, An Introduction to Python - Revised and updated for Python 3.2 NetworkTheory Ltd., 2011. Reference Books: 1. John V Guttag, Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python, Revised and expanded Edition, MIT Press, 2013. 2. Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, Introduction to Programming inPython: An Interdisciplinary Approach, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016. 3. Timothy A. Budd, Exploring Python, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015.	16	Sorting techniques: Bubble and Merge Sort.
Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, students will be able to ■ Understand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a computer programming language and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem. ■ Write, test, and debug simple Python programs with conditionals and loops. ■ Develop Python programs step-wise by defining functions and calling them. ■ Use Python lists, tuples, dictionaries for representing compound data. ■ Apply searching, sorting on data and efficiently handle data using flat files. Text Books: 1. Allen B. Downey, Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist, Second edition, Updated for Python 3, Shroff/O'Reilly Publishers, 2016 (http://greenteapress.com/wp/think-python/) 2. Guido Van Rossum and Fred L. Drake Jr, An Introduction to Python - Revised and updated for Python 3.2 NetworkTheory Ltd., 2011. Reference Books: 1. John V Guttag, Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python, Revised and expanded Edition, MIT Press , 2013. 2. Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, Introduction to Programming inPython: An Interdisciplinary Approach, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016. 3. Timothy A. Budd, Exploring Python, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015.	17	
On completion of the course, students will be able to ■ Understand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a computer programming language and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem. ■ Write, test, and debug simple Python programs with conditionals and loops. ■ Develop Python programs step-wise by defining functions and calling them. ■ Use Python lists, tuples, dictionaries for representing compound data. ■ Apply searching, sorting on data and efficiently handle data using flat files. Text Books: 1. Allen B. Downey, Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist, Second edition, Updated for Python 3, Shroff/O'Reilly Publishers, 2016 (http://greenteapress.com/wp/think-python/) 2. Guido Van Rossum and Fred L. Drake Jr, An Introduction to Python - Revised and updated for Python 3.2 NetworkTheory Ltd., 2011. Reference Books: 1. John V Guttag, Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python, Revised and expanded Edition, MIT Press , 2013. 2. Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, Introduction to Programming inPython: An Interdisciplinary Approach, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016. 3. Timothy A. Budd, Exploring Python, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015.		
 Understand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a computer programming language and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem. Write, test, and debug simple Python programs with conditionals and loops. Develop Python programs step-wise by defining functions and calling them. Use Python lists, tuples, dictionaries for representing compound data. Apply searching, sorting on data and efficiently handle data using flat files. Text Books: Allen B. Downey, Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist, Second edition, Updated for Python 3, Shroff/O'Reilly Publishers, 2016 (http://greenteapress.com/wp/think-python/) Guido Van Rossum and Fred L. Drake Jr, An Introduction to Python - Revised and updated for Python 3.2 NetworkTheory Ltd., 2011. Reference Books: John V Guttag, Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python, Revised and expanded Edition, MIT Press , 2013. Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, Introduction to Programming inPython: An Interdisciplinary Approach, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016. Timothy A. Budd, Exploring Python, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015. 		
 language and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem. Write, test, and debug simple Python programs with conditionals and loops. Develop Python programs step-wise by defining functions and calling them. Use Python lists, tuples, dictionaries for representing compound data. Apply searching, sorting on data and efficiently handle data using flat files. Text Books: Allen B. Downey, Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist, Second edition, Updated for Python 3, Shroff/O'Reilly Publishers, 2016 (http://greenteapress.com/wp/think-python/) Guido Van Rossum and Fred L. Drake Jr, An Introduction to Python - Revised and updated for Python 3.2 NetworkTheory Ltd., 2011. Reference Books: John V Guttag, Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python, Revised and expanded Edition, MIT Press , 2013. Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, Introduction to Programming inPython: An Interdisciplinary Approach, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016. Timothy A. Budd, Exploring Python, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015. 	On co	
 Develop Python programs step-wise by defining functions and calling them. Use Python lists, tuples, dictionaries for representing compound data. Apply searching, sorting on data and efficiently handle data using flat files. Text Books: Allen B. Downey, Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist, Second edition, Updated for Python 3,	•	Understand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a computer programming language and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem.
 Use Python lists, tuples, dictionaries for representing compound data. Apply searching, sorting on data and efficiently handle data using flat files. Text Books: Allen B. Downey, Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist, Second edition, Updated for Python 3,	•	Write, test, and debug simple Python programs with conditionals and loops.
 Ose Fython lists, tupies, dictionalies for representing compound data. Apply searching, sorting on data and efficiently handle data using flat files. Text Books: Allen B. Downey, Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist, Second edition, Updated for Python 3,	•	Develop Python programs step-wise by defining functions and calling them.
 Appry searching, sorting on data and efficiently handre data using flat fles. Allen B. Downey, Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist, Second edition, Updated for Python 3, Shroff/O'Reilly Publishers, 2016 (http://greenteapress.com/wp/think-python/) Guido Van Rossum and Fred L. Drake Jr, An Introduction to Python - Revised and updated for Python 3.2 NetworkTheory Ltd., 2011. Reference Books: John V Guttag, Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python, Revised and expanded Edition, MIT Press , 2013. Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, Introduction to Programming inPython: An Interdisciplinary Approach, Pearson India Education Services Pyt. Ltd., 2016. Timothy A. Budd, Exploring Python, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015. 	•	Use Python lists, tuples, dictionaries for representing compound data.
 Allen B. Downey, Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist, Second edition, Updated for Python 3, Shroff/O'Reilly Publishers, 2016 (http://greenteapress.com/wp/think-python/) Guido Van Rossum and Fred L. Drake Jr, An Introduction to Python - Revised and updated for Python 3.2 NetworkTheory Ltd., 2011. Reference Books: John V Guttag, Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python, Revised and expanded Edition, MIT Press , 2013. Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, Introduction to Programming inPython: An Interdisciplinary Approach, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016. Timothy A. Budd, Exploring Python, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015. 	_	
Python 3, Shroff/O'Reilly Publishers, 2016 (http://greenteapress.com/wp/think-python/) 2. Guido Van Rossum and Fred L. Drake Jr, An Introduction to Python - Revised and updated for Python 3.2 NetworkTheory Ltd., 2011. Reference Books: 1. John V Guttag, Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python, Revised and expanded Edition, MIT Press, 2013. 2. Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, Introduction to Programming inPython: An Interdisciplinary Approach, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016. 3. Timothy A. Budd, Exploring Python, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015.	Text	Books:
 Guido Van Rossum and Fred L. Drake Jr, An Introduction to Python - Revised and updated for Python 3.2 NetworkTheory Ltd., 2011. Reference Books: John V Guttag, Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python, Revised and expanded Edition, MIT Press , 2013. Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, Introduction to Programming inPython: An Interdisciplinary Approach, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016. Timothy A. Budd, Exploring Python, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015. 	1.	Allen B. Downey, Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist, Second edition, Updated for Python 3,
NetworkTheory Ltd., 2011. Reference Books: 1. John V Guttag, Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python, Revised and expanded Edition, MIT Press, 2013. 2. Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, Introduction to Programming inPython: An Interdisciplinary Approach, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016. 3. Timothy A. Budd, Exploring Python, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015.		Shroff/O'Reilly Publishers, 2016 (http://greenteapress.com/wp/think-python/)
 John V Guttag, Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python, Revised and expanded Edition, MIT Press, 2013. Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, Introduction to Programming inPython: An Inter-disciplinary Approach, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016. Timothy A. Budd, Exploring Python, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015. 	2.	Guido Van Rossum and Fred L. Drake Jr, An Introduction to Python - Revised and updated for Python 3.2, NetworkTheory Ltd., 2011.
Edition, MIT Press, 2013. 2. Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, Introduction to Programming inPython: An Inter-disciplinary Approach, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016. 3. Timothy A. Budd, Exploring Python, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015.	Refer	rence Books:
disciplinary Approach, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016. 3. Timothy A. Budd, Exploring Python, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015.	1.	John V Guttag, Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python, Revised and expanded Edition, MIT Press, 2013.
3. Timothy A. Budd, Exploring Python, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015.	2.	
4. Kenneth A. Lambert, Fundamentals of Python: First Programs, Cengage Learning, 2012.	3.	Timothy A. Budd, Exploring Python, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015.
, j j	4.	
5. Charles Dierbach, Introduction to Computer Science using Python: A Computational ProblemSolving Focus, Wiley India Edition, 2013.	5.	Charles Dierbach, Introduction to Computer Science using Python: A Computational ProblemSolving
6. Paul Gries, Jennifer Campbell and Jason Montojo, Practical Programming: An Introduction to Compute Scienceusing Python 3, Second edition, Pragmatic Programmers, LLC, 2013.	6.	Paul Gries, Jennifer Campbell and Jason Montojo, Practical Programming: An Introduction to Computer Scienceusing Python 3, Second edition, Pragmatic Programmers, LLC, 2013.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
CO 2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1
CO 3	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1
CO 4	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	1

CO 5	2	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	1
Average	1.8	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.	-	-	-	1	1	1.4	1	2	2	1

$\textbf{SEMESTER} \ \textbf{V}$

Dobjectives:	Sub	ject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C
To impart knowledge on the modeling of various power system elements under steady state operating condition. To provide knowledge on solution of power flow problems using numerical methods. To inculcate the impact of balanced and unbalanced faults in power system. To familiarize modeling of generators, transformers, lines and cables in the positive, negative and zero sequence systems. To get knowledge on modeling and analysis of transient behaviour of power system when it is subjected to a fault. UNIT-1 INTRODUCTION 12 12 12 12 13 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15		•			3	1	0	4
To impart knowledge on the modeling of various power system elements under steady state operating condition. To provide knowledge on solution of power flow problems using numerical methods. To inculcate the impact of balanced and unbalanced faults in power system. To familiarize modeling of generators, transformers, lines and cables in the positive, negative and zero sequence systems. To get knowledge on modeling and analysis of transient behaviour of power system when it is subjected to a fault. UNIT-1 INTRODUCTION 12 12 12 12 13 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Obj	jectives:			ı			
To provide knowledge on solution of power flow problems using numerical methods. To inculcate the impact of balanced and unbalanced faults in power system. To familiarize modeling of generators, transformers, lines and cables in the positive, negative and zero sequence systems. To get knowledge on modeling and analysis of transient behaviour of power system when it is subjected to a fault. INTI-I INTRODUCTION 12 Basic Components of Power system-Need for system planning and operational studies- Power system Single line diagram - per phase and per unit analysis - Network modeling, Representation of Generator, transformer, transmission line, balanced load and Unbalanced load for different power system Studies-Reactance and Impedance diagram - Primitive network -construction of Y-bus using inspection and singular transformation methods - Zoung Primitive network -construction of Y-bus using inspection and singular transformation methods - Zoung Intimitive network -construction of Y-bus using inspection and singular transformation methods - Zoung Intimitive network -construction of Y-bus using inspection and singular transformation methods - Zoung Intimitive network -construction of Y-bus using inspection and singular transformation methods - Zoung Intimitive network -construction of Y-bus using inspection and singular transformation methods - Zoung Intimitive Network - Zoun	_ `		knowledge on the modeling of various power system elements under steady	state operating	cond	litio	n.	
systems. To get knowledge on modeling and analysis of transient behaviour of power system when it is subjected to a fault. UNIT-I INTRODUCTION 12 Basic Components of Power system-Need for system planning and operational studies- Power system Single line diagram - per phase and per unit analysis - Network modeling, Representation of Generator, transformer, transmission line, balanced load and Unbalanced load for different power system Studies-Reactance and Impedance diagram - Primitive network -construction of Y-bus using inspection and singular transformation methods - Z bus. INIT-II POWER FLOW ANALYSIS Inportance of power flow analysis - Load flow studies: problem formulation, classification of buses, Development of load flow model - Iterative solution using Gauss-Seidel method, Newton -Raphson method and Fast Decoupled load flow method - Comparison between Gauss-Seidel, Newton -Raphson and Fast Decoupled load flow method - Comparison between Gauss-Seidel, Newton -Raphson and Fast Decoupled load flow methods. Case Study: Load flow analysis with FACTS devices. UNIT-III FAULT ANALYSIS - BALANCED FAULTS 12 Importance of short circuit analysis - assumptions in fault analysis using Thevenin's theorem -Z-bus building algorithm - fault analysis using Z-bus - computations of short circuit capacity, post fault voltage and currents with no load and full loads. UNIT-IV FAULT ANALYSIS - UNBALANCED FAULTS 12 Introduction to symmetrical components - sequence impedances - sequence circuits of synchronous machine, transformer and transmission lines - sequence networks analysis of single line to ground, line to line, double line to ground faults and open circuit faults using Thevenin's theorem and Z-bus matrixCase study for fault analysis: Transformer, Transmission lines. 12 Importance of stability analysis in power system planning and operation - classification of power system stability - angle and voltage stability - Single Machine Infinite Bus (SMIB) system Development of swing equation - equal area criterion -	•							
systems. Toget knowledge on modeling and analysis of transient behaviour of power system when it is subjected to a fault.	•	To inculcat	e the impact of balanced and unbalanced faults in power system.					
To get knowledge on modeling and analysis of transient behaviour of power system when it is subjected to a fault. UNIT-I INTRODUCTION 12 Basic Components of Power system-Need for system planning and operational studies- Power system Single line diagram - per phase and per unit analysis - Network modeling, Representation of Generator, transformer, transmission line, balanced load and Unbalanced load for different power system Studies-Reactance and Impedance diagram - Primitive network -construction of Y-bus using inspection and singular transformation methods - Z bus. UNIT-II POWER FLOW ANALYSIS 12 Importance of power flow analysis - Load flow studies: problem formulation, classification of buses, Development of load flow model - Iterative solution using Gauss-Sciedle method, Newton -Raphson method and Fast Decoupled load flow method - Comparison between Gauss-Sciedle, Newton -Raphson and Fast Decoupled load flow method - Comparison between Gauss-Sciedle, Newton -Raphson and Fast Decoupled load flow method - Comparison between Gauss-Sciedle, Newton -Raphson and Fast Decoupled load flow methods. Case Study: Load flow analysis suith FACTS devices.		To familian	rize modeling of generators, transformers, lines and cables in the positive,	negative and	zero	seq	uenc	:e
Basic Components of Power system-Need for system planning and operational studies- Power system Single line diagram - per phase and per unit analysis - Network modeling, Representation of Generator, transformer, transmission line, balanced load and Unbalanced load for different power system Studies-Reactance and Impedance diagram - Primitive network -construction of Y-bus using inspection and singular transformation methods – Z bus. UNIT-II POWER FLOW ANALYSIS 12 Importance of power flow analysis - Load flow studies: problem formulation, classification of buses, Development of load flow model – Iterative solution using Gauss-Seidel method, Newton -Raphson method and Fast Decoupled load flow method – Comparison between Gauss-Seidel, Newton -Raphson and Fast Decoupled load flow method – Comparison between Gauss-Seidel, Newton -Raphson and Fast Decoupled load flow method – Comparison between Gauss-Seidel, Newton -Raphson and Fast Decoupled load flow method – Comparison between Gauss-Seidel, Newton -Raphson and Fast Decoupled load flow methods. Case Study: Load flow analysis with FACTS devices. UNIT-III FAULT ANALYSIS – BALANCED FAULTS 12 Importance of short circuit analysis - assumptions in fault analysis - analysis using Thevenin's theorem - Z-bus building algorithm - fault analysis using Z-bus – computations of short circuit capacity, post fault voltage and currents with no load and full loads. UNIT-IV FAULT ANALYSIS – UNBALANCED FAULTS 12 Introduction to symmetrical components - sequence impedances - sequence circuits of synchronous machine to ground faults and open circuit faults using Thevenin's theorem and Z-bus matrixCase study for fault analysis: Transformer, Transmission lines. UNIT-IV STABILITY ANALYSIS 12 Importance of stability analysis in power system planning and operation - classification of power system stability - angled and voltage stability - Single Machine Infinite Bus (SMIB) system Development of swing equation - equal area criterion - determination of critical cleari		•						
Basic Components of Power system-Need for system planning and operational studies- Power system Single line diagram - per phase and per unit analysis - Network modeling, Representation of Generator, transformer, transmission line, balanced load and Unbalanced load for different power system Studies-Reactance and Impedance diagram - Primitive network -construction of Y-bus using inspection and singular transformation methods - Z bus. UNIT-II POWER FLOW ANALYSIS Inportance of power flow analysis - Load flow studies: problem formulation, classification of buses, Development of load flow model - Iterative solution using Gauss-Seidel, Newton -Raphson method and Fast Decoupled load flow method - Comparison between Gauss-Seidel, Newton -Raphson and Fast Decoupled load flow method - Comparison between Gauss-Seidel, Newton -Raphson and Fast Decoupled load flow methods. Case Study: Load flow analysis with FACTS devices. UNIT-III FAULT ANALYSIS - BALANCED FAULTS Inportance of short circuit analysis - assumptions in fault analysis - analysis using Thevenin's theorem - Z-bus building algorithm - fault analysis using Z-bus - computations of short circuit capacity, post fault voltage and currents with no load and full loads. UNIT-IV FAULT ANALYSIS - UNBALANCED FAULTS Introduction to symmetrical components - sequence impedances - sequence circuits of synchronous machine, transformer and transmission lines - sequence metworks analysis of single line to ground, line to line, double line to ground faults and open circuit faults using Thevenin's theorem and Z-bus matrixCase study for fault analysis: Transformer, Transmission lines - sequence impedances - sequence circuits of synchronous machine, transformer, Transmission lines - sequence impedances of stability analysis in power system planning and operation - classification of power system stability - angle and voltage stability - Single Machine Infinite Bus (SMIB) system- Development of swing equation - equal area criterion - determination of critical clearing angle and	•			en it is subjec	ted to	a f	ault.	
diagram - per phase and per unit analysis - Network modeling, Representation of Generator, transformer, transmission line, balanced load and Unbalanced load for different power system Studies-Reactance and Impedance diagram - Primitive network - construction of Y-bus using inspection and singular transformation methods - Z bus. INIT-II POWER FLOW ANALYSIS 12 Importance of power flow analysis - Load flow studies: problem formulation, classification of buses, Development of load flow model - Iterative solution using Gauss-Seidel method, Newton - Raphson method and Fast Decoupled load flow method - Comparison between Gauss-Seidel, Newton - Raphson and Fast Decoupled load flow methods. Case Study: Load flow analysis with FACTS devices. UNIT-III FAULT ANALYSIS - BALANCED FAULTS 12 Importance of short circuit analysis - assumptions in fault analysis - analysis using Thevenin's theorem - Z-bus building algorithm - fault analysis: past past past past past past past past								
ine, balanced load and Unbalanced load for different power system Studies-Reactance and Impedance diagram-Primitive network -construction of Y-bus using inspection and singular transformation methods – Z bus. UNIT-II POWER FLOW ANALYSIS 12 Importance of power flow analysis - Load flow studies; problem formulation, classification of buses, Development of load flow model - Iterative solution using Gauss-Seidel method, Newton -Raphson method and Fast Decoupled load flow method - Comparison between Gauss-Seidel, Newton - Raphson and Fast Decoupled load flow methods. Case Study: Load flow analysis with FACTS devices. UNIT-III FAULT ANALYSIS - BALANCED FAULTS 12 Importance of short circuit analysis - assumptions in fault analysis - analysis using Thevenin's theorem - Z-bus building algorithm - fault analysis using Z-bus - computations of short circuit capacity, post fault voltage and currents with no load and full loads. UNIT-IV FAULT ANALYSIS - UNBALANCED FAULTS 12 Introduction to symmetrical components - sequence impedances - sequence circuits of synchronous machine, transformer and transmission lines - sequence networks analysis of single line to ground, line to line, double line to ground faults and open circuit faults using Thevenin's theorem and Z-bus matrix. Case study for fault analysis: Transformer, Transmission lines. UNIT-IV STABILITY ANALYSIS 12 Importance of stability analysis in power system planning and operation - classification of power system stability - angle and voltage stability - Single Machine Infinite Bus (SMIB) system- Development of swing equation - equal area criterion - determination of critical clearing angle and time - solution of swing equation by modified Euler method and Runge-Kutta fourth order method. Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to realize the nature of the modern power system, including the behaviour of the constituent Components and subsystems and evaluate the individual parts of an electrical power network and interpre								
Primitive network -construction of Y-bus using inspection and singular transformation methods − Z bus. UNIT-II POWER FLOW ANALYSIS 12 Importance of power flow analysis - Load flow studies: problem formulation, classification of buses, Development of load flow model − Iterative solution using Gauss-Seidel method, Newton -Raphson method and Fast Decoupled load flow methods - Comparison between Gauss-Seidel, Newton -Raphson and Fast Decoupled load flow methods. Case Study: Load flow analysis with FACTS devices. UNIT-III FAULT ANALYSIS - BALANCED FAULTS 12 Importance of short circuit analysis - assumptions in fault analysis using Thevenin's theorem - Z-bus building algorithm - fault analysis using Z-bus - computations of short circuit capacity, post fault voltage and currents with no load and full loads. UNIT-IV FAULT ANALYSIS - UNBALANCED FAULTS 12 Introduction to symmetrical components - sequence impedances - sequence circuits of synchronous machine, transformer and transmission lines - sequence networks analysis of single line to ground, line to line, double line to ground faults and open circuit faults using Thevenin's theorem and Z-bus matrixCase study for fault analysis: Transformer, Transmission lines. UNIT-V STABILITY ANALYSIS 12 Importance of stability - Single Machine Infinite Bus (SMIB) system Development of swing equation - equal area criterion - determination of critical clearing angle and time - solution of swing equation by modified Euler method and Runge-Kutta fourth order method. Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to realize the nature of the modern power system, including the behaviour of the constituent Components and subsystems: analyze load flow of an electrical power network and interpret the results of the analysis analyze load flow of an electrical power network and interpret the results of the analysis analyze load flow of an electrical power network and interpret the results of the analyze comprehend modeling of generators, tran								
INIT-II POWER FLOW ANALYSIS 12 Importance of power flow analysis - Load flow studies: problem formulation, classification of buses, Development of load flow model − Iterative solution using Gauss-Seidel method, Newton -Raphson method and Fast Decoupled load flow method − Comparison between Gauss-Seidel, Newton -Raphson and Fast Decoupled load flow methods. Case Study: Load flow analysis with FACTS devices. UNIT-III FAULT ANALYSIS − BALANCED FAULTS 12 Importance of short circuit analysis - assumptions in fault analysis - analysis using Thevenin's theorem - Z-bus building algorithm - fault analysis using Z-bus − computations of short circuit capacity, post fault voltage and currents with no load and full loads. UNIT-IV FAULT ANALYSIS − UNBALANCED FAULTS 12 Introduction to symmetrical components − sequence impedances − sequence circuits of synchronous machine, transformer and transmission lines - sequence networks analysis of single line to ground, line to line, double line to ground faults and open circuit faults using Thevenin's theorem and Z-bus matrix. Case study for fault analysis: Transformer, Transmission lines. UNIT-V STABILITY ANALYSIS 12 Importance of stability analysis in power system planning and operation - classification of power system stability - angle and voltage stability analysis in power system, including the behaviour of the constituent Components and Runge-Kutta fourth order method. Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to realize the nature of the modern power system, including the behaviour of the constituent Components and subsystems and evaluate the individual parts of an electrical power system. analyze load flow of an electrical power network and interpret the results of the analysis.					nce c	liag	ram	-
Importance of power flow analysis - Load flow studies: problem formulation, classification of buses, Development of load flow model - Iterative solution using Gauss-Scidel method, Newton -Raphson method and Fast Decoupled load flow method - Comparison between Gauss-Scidel method, Newton -Raphson and Fast Decoupled load flow methods. Case Study: Load flow analysis with FACTS devices. INIT-III FAULT ANALYSIS - BALANCED FAULTS 12 Importance of short circuit analysis - assumptions in fault analysis using Thevenin's theorem - Z-bus building algorithm - fault analysis using Z-bus - computations of short circuit capacity, post fault voltage and currents with no load and full loads. UNIT-IV FAULT ANALYSIS - UNBALANCED FAULTS 12 Introduction to symmetrical components - sequence impedances - sequence circuits of synchronous machine, transformer and transmission lines - sequence networks analysis of single line to ground, line to line, double line to ground faults and open circuit faults using Thevenin's theorem and Z-bus matrixCase study for fault analysis: Transformer, Transmission lines. UNIT-V STABILITY ANALYSIS 12 Importance of stability analysis in power system planning and operation - classification of power system stability - angle and voltage stability - Single Machine Infinite Bus (SMIB) system- Development of swing equation - equal area criterion - determination of critical clearing angle and time - solution of swing equation by modified Euler method and Runge-Kutta fourth order method. Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to realize the nature of the modern power system, including the behaviour of the constituent Components and subsystems and evaluate the individual parts of an electrical power revoke and interpret the results of the analysis. analyze a network under both balanced and unbalanced fault conditions and interpret the results comprehend modeling of generators, transformers, lines and cables in the positive, negative and zero sequence systems.				ods – Z bus.			1.0	
load flow model — Iterative solution using Gauss-Seidel method, Newton -Raphson method and Fast Decoupled load flow method — Comparison between Gauss-Seidel, Newton —Raphson and Fast Decoupled load flow methods. Case Study: Load flow analysis with FACTS devices. UNIT-III FAULT ANALYSIS — BALANCED FAULTS 12				C1 D				<u></u>
flow method — Comparison between Gauss-Seidel, Newton —Raphson and Fast Decoupled load flow methods. Case Study: Load flow analysis with FACTS devices. INIT-III FAULT ANALYSIS — BALANCED FAULTS 12 Importance of short circuit analysis - assumptions in fault analysis - analysis using Thevenin's theorem - Z-bus building algorithm - fault analysis using Z-bus — computations of short circuit capacity, post fault voltage and currents with no load and full loads. UNIT-IV FAULT ANALYSIS — UNBALANCED FAULTS 12 Introduction to symmetrical components — sequence impedances — sequence circuits of synchronous machine, transformer and transmission lines - sequence networks analysis of single line to ground, line to line, double line to ground faults and open circuit faults using Thevenin's theorem and Z-bus matrixCase study for fault analysis: Transformer, Transmission lines. UNIT-V STABILITY ANALYSIS 12 Importance of stability analysis in power system planning and operation - classification of power system stability - angle and voltage stability — Single Machine Infinite Bus (SMIB) system— Development of swing equation - equal area criterion - determination of critical clearing angle and time — solution of swing equation by modified Euler method and Runge-Kutta fourth order method. Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to realize the nature of the modern power system, including the behaviour of the constituent Components and subsystems and evaluate the individual parts of an electrical power system. analyze load flow of an electrical power network and interpret the results of the analysis. analyze load flow of an electrical power network and interpret the results of the analysis analyze analyze load flow of an electrical power network and capacity of the constituent Components and subsystems and evaluate the transient stability of a single machine infinite bus system using both analytical and time simulation methods. Evaluate the transient stability of a single machin								
Study: Load flow analysis with FACTS devices UNIT-III FAULT ANALYSIS – BALANCED FAULTS 12 Importance of short circuit analysis - assumptions in fault analysis - analysis using Thevenin's theorem - Z-bus building algorithm - fault analysis using Z-bus – computations of short circuit capacity, post fault voltage and currents with no load and full loads. UNIT-IV FAULT ANALYSIS – UNBALANCED FAULTS 12 Introduction to symmetrical components – sequence impedances – sequence circuits of synchronous machine, transformer and transmission lines - sequence networks analysis of single line to ground, line to line, double line to ground faults and open circuit faults using Thevenin's theorem and Z-bus matrixCase study for fault analysis: Transformer, Transmission lines. UNIT-V STABILITY ANALYSIS 12 Importance of stability analysis in power system planning and operation - classification of power system stability – angle and voltage stability analysis in power system planning and operation - classification of power system stability – angle and voltage stability of circuit circuit circuit erion - determination of critical clearing angle and time – solution of swing equation by modified Euler method and Runge-Kutta fourth order method. Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to								
Inportance of short circuit analysis - assumptions in fault analysis using Thevenin's theorem - Z-bus building algorithm - fault analysis using Z-bus - computations of short circuit capacity, post fault voltage and currents with no load and full loads. UNIT-IV FAULT ANALYSIS - UNBALANCED FAULTS Introduction to symmetrical components - sequence impedances - sequence circuits of synchronous machine, transformer and transmission lines - sequence networks analysis of single line to ground, line to line, double line to ground faults and open circuit faults using Thevenin's theorem and Z-bus matrixCase study for fault analysis: Transformer, Transmission lines. UNIT-V STABILITY ANALYSIS Inportance of stability analysis in power system planning and operation - classification of power system stability - angle and voltage stability - Single Machine Infinite Bus (SMIB) system- Development of swing equation - equal area criterion - determination of critical clearing angle and time - solution of swing equation by modified Euler method and Runge-Kutta fourth order method. Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to realize the nature of the modern power system, including the behaviour of the constituent Components and subsystems and evaluate the individual parts of an electrical power system. analyze load flow of an electrical power network and interpret the results of the analysis. analyze load flow of an electrical power network and interpret the results of the analysis. analyze a network under both balanced and unbalanced fault conditions and interpret the results of the analysis. evaluate the transient stability of a single machine infinite bus system using both analytical and time simulation methods. Text Book(s): New Yower System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011. John J. Grainger and W.D. Stevenson Jr., 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Sixth reprint, 2010. Reference Book(s)/ Web links: Nature Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.				cu loau llow	шсш	Jus.	Cas	,.
Importance of short circuit analysis - assumptions in fault analysis - analysis using Thevenin's theorem - Z-bus building algorithm - fault analysis using Z-bus - computations of short circuit capacity, post fault voltage and currents with no load and full loads. UNIT-IV FAULT ANALYSIS - UNBALANCED FAULTS 12 Introduction to symmetrical components - sequence impedances - sequence circuits of synchronous machine, transformer and transmission lines - sequence networks analysis of single line to ground, line to line, double line to ground faults and open circuit faults using Thevenin's theorem and Z-bus matrixCase study for fault analysis: Transformer, Transmission lines. UNIT-V STABILITY ANALYSIS 12 Importance of stability analysis in power system planning and operation - classification of power system stability - angle and voltage stability analysis in power system planning and operation of swing equation by modified Euler method and Runge-Kutta fourth order method. Total Contact Hours : 60 Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to realize the nature of the modern power system, including the behaviour of the constituent Components and subsystems and evaluate the individual parts of an electrical power system. analyze load flow of an electrical power network and interpret the results of the analysis. analyze a network under both balanced and unbalanced fault conditions and interpret the results comprehend modeling of generators, transformers, lines and cables in the positive, negative and zero sequence systems. evaluate the transient stability of a single machine infinite bus system using both analytical and time simulation methods. Text Book(s): 1 Nagrath I.J. and Kothari D.P., 'Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011. 2 John J. Grainger and W.D. Stevenson Jr., 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Sixth reprint, 2010. Reference Book(s): Veb links: 1 HadiSaadat, 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New		-				1	12	
algorithm - fault analysis using Z-bus - computations of short circuit capacity, post fault voltage and currents with no load and full loads. UNIT-IV FAULT ANALYSIS - UNBALANCED FAULTS Introduction to symmetrical components - sequence impedances - sequence circuits of synchronous machine, transformer and transmission lines - sequence networks analysis of single line to ground, line to line, double line to ground faults and open circuit faults using Thevenin's theorem and Z-bus matrixCase study for fault analysis: Transformer, Transmission lines. UNIT-V STABILITY ANALYSIS I2 Importance of stability analysis in power system planning and operation - classification of power system stability - angle and voltage stability - Single Machine Infinite Bus (SMIB) system- Development of swing equation - equal area criterion - determination of critical clearing angle and time - solution of swing equation by modified Euler method and Runge-Kutta fourth order method. Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to realize the nature of the modern power system, including the behaviour of the constituent Components and subsystems and evaluate the individual parts of an electrical power system. analyze load flow of an electrical power network and interpret the results of the analysis. analyze a network under both balanced and unbalanced fault conditions and interpret the results comprehend modeling of generators, transformers, lines and cables in the positive, negative and zero sequence systems. evaluate the transient stability of a single machine infinite bus system using both analytical and time simulation methods. Text Book(s): 1 Nagrath I.J. and Kothari D.P., 'Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011. 2 John J. Grainger and W.D. Stevenson Jr., 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Sixth reprint, 2010. Reference Books(s) / Web links: 1 HadiSaadat, 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New				n's theorem -	Z-bus			ıσ
Load and full loads.								
Introduction to symmetrical components – sequence impedances – sequence circuits of synchronous machine, transformer and transmission lines - sequence networks analysis of single line to ground, line to line, double line to ground faults and open circuit faults using Thevenin's theorem and Z-bus matrixCase study for fault analysis: Transformer, Transmission lines. UNIT-V STABILITY ANALYSIS 12 Importance of stability analysis in power system planning and operation - classification of power system stability - angle and voltage stability – Single Machine Infinite Bus (SMIB) system- Development of swing equation - equal area criterion - determination of critical clearing angle and time – solution of swing equation by modified Euler method and Runge-Kutta fourth order method. Total Contact Hours : 60	_							
Introduction to symmetrical components – sequence impedances – sequence circuits of synchronous machine, transformer and transmission lines - sequence networks analysis of single line to ground, line to line, double line to ground faults and open circuit faults using Thevenin's theorem and Z-bus matrixCase study for fault analysis: Transformer, Transmission lines. UNIT-V STABILITY ANALYSIS 12 Importance of stability analysis in power system planning and operation - classification of power system stability - angle and voltage stability – Single Machine Infinite Bus (SMIB) system- Development of swing equation - equal area criterion - determination of critical clearing angle and time – solution of swing equation by modified Euler method and Runge-Kutta fourth order method. Total Contact Hours : 60	UN	IT-IV FA	AULT ANALYSIS – UNBALANCED FAULTS				12	
ground faults and open circuit faults using Thevenin's theorem and Z-bus matrixCase study for fault analysis: Transformer, Transmission lines. UNIT-V STABILITY ANALYSIS 12 Importance of stability analysis in power system planning and operation - classification of power system stability - angle and voltage stability - Single Machine Infinite Bus (SMIB) system- Development of swing equation - equal area criterion - determination of critical clearing angle and time - solution of swing equation by modified Euler method and Runge-Kutta fourth order method. Total Contact Hours : 60	Intr	oduction to	symmetrical components - sequence impedances - sequence circuits	s of synchroi	nous	ma	chin	e,
Transformer, Transmission lines. UNIT-V STABILITY ANALYSIS 12 Importance of stability analysis in power system planning and operation - classification of power system stability - angle and voltage stability - Single Machine Infinite Bus (SMIB) system- Development of swing equation - equal area criterion - determination of critical clearing angle and time - solution of swing equation by modified Euler method and Runge-Kutta fourth order method. Total Contact Hours : 60								
Importance of stability analysis in power system planning and operation - classification of power system stability - angle and voltage stability - Single Machine Infinite Bus (SMIB) system- Development of swing equation - equal area criterion - determination of critical clearing angle and time - solution of swing equation by modified Euler method and Runge-Kutta fourth order method. Total Contact Hours : 60				se study for	fault	ana	ılysi	s:
Importance of stability analysis in power system planning and operation - classification of power system stability - angle and voltage stability - Single Machine Infinite Bus (SMIB) system- Development of swing equation - equal area criterion - determination of critical clearing angle and time - solution of swing equation by modified Euler method and Runge-Kutta fourth order method. Total Contact Hours : 60 Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to realize the nature of the modern power system, including the behaviour of the constituent Components and subsystems and evaluate the individual parts of an electrical power system. analyze load flow of an electrical power network and interpret the results of the analysis. analyze a network under both balanced and unbalanced fault conditions and interpret the results comprehend modeling of generators, transformers, lines and cables in the positive, negative and zero sequence systems. evaluate the transient stability of a single machine infinite bus system using both analytical and time simulation methods. Text Book(s): Nagrath I.J. and Kothari D.P., 'Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011. John J. Grainger and W.D. Stevenson Jr., 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Sixth reprint, 2010. Reference Books(s) / Web links: HadiSaadat, 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 21st reprint, 2010.								
and voltage stability — Single Machine Infinite Bus (SMIB) system—Development of swing equation - equal area criterion - determination of critical clearing angle and time — solution of swing equation by modified Euler method and Runge-Kutta fourth order method. Total Contact Hours : 60 Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to realize the nature of the modern power system, including the behaviour of the constituent Components and subsystems and evaluate the individual parts of an electrical power system. analyze load flow of an electrical power network and interpret the results of the analysis. analyze a network under both balanced and unbalanced fault conditions and interpret the results comprehend modeling of generators, transformers, lines and cables in the positive, negative and zero sequence systems. evaluate the transient stability of a single machine infinite bus system using both analytical and time simulation methods. Text Book(s): Nagrath I.J. and Kothari D.P., 'Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011. John J. Grainger and W.D. Stevenson Jr., 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Sixth reprint, 2010. Reference Books(s) / Web links: HadiSaadat, 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 21st reprint, 2010. Kundur P., 'Power System Stability and Control, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New								
criterion - determination of critical clearing angle and time — solution of swing equation by modified Euler method and Runge-Kutta fourth order method. Total Contact Hours : 60 Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to realize the nature of the modern power system, including the behaviour of the constituent Components and subsystems and evaluate the individual parts of an electrical power system. analyze load flow of an electrical power network and interpret the results of the analysis. comprehend modeling of generators, transformers, lines and cables in the positive, negative and zero sequence systems. evaluate the transient stability of a single machine infinite bus system using both analytical and time simulation methods. Text Book(s): Nagrath I.J. and Kothari D.P., 'Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011. John J. Grainger and W.D. Stevenson Jr., 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Sixth reprint, 2010. Reference Books(s) / Web links: HadiSaadat, 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 21st reprint, 2010. Kundur P., 'Power System Stability and Control, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New								
Runge-Kutta fourth order method. Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to realize the nature of the modern power system, including the behaviour of the constituent Components and subsystems and evaluate the individual parts of an electrical power system. analyze load flow of an electrical power network and interpret the results of the analysis. analyze a network under both balanced and unbalanced fault conditions and interpret the results comprehend modeling of generators, transformers, lines and cables in the positive, negative and zero sequence systems. evaluate the transient stability of a single machine infinite bus system using both analytical and time simulation methods. Text Book(s): Nagrath I.J. and Kothari D.P., 'Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011. John J. Grainger and W.D. Stevenson Jr., 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Sixth reprint, 2010. Reference Books(s) / Web links: HadiSaadat, 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 21st reprint, 2010. Kundur P., 'Power System Stability and Control, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New								
Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to realize the nature of the modern power system, including the behaviour of the constituent Components and subsystems and evaluate the individual parts of an electrical power system. analyze load flow of an electrical power network and interpret the results of the analysis. analyze a network under both balanced and unbalanced fault conditions and interpret the results comprehend modeling of generators, transformers, lines and cables in the positive, negative and zero sequence systems. evaluate the transient stability of a single machine infinite bus system using both analytical and time simulation methods. Text Book(s): Nagrath I.J. and Kothari D.P., 'Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011. John J. Grainger and W.D. Stevenson Jr., 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Sixth reprint, 2010. Reference Books(s) / Web links: HadiSaadat, 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 21st reprint, 2010. Kundur P., 'Power System Stability and Control, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New				modified Eul	er me	etho	d an	ıd
 Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to realize the nature of the modern power system, including the behaviour of the constituent Components and subsystems and evaluate the individual parts of an electrical power system. analyze load flow of an electrical power network and interpret the results of the analysis. analyze a network under both balanced and unbalanced fault conditions and interpret the results comprehend modeling of generators, transformers, lines and cables in the positive, negative and zero sequence systems. evaluate the transient stability of a single machine infinite bus system using both analytical and time simulation methods. Text Book(s): Nagrath I.J. and Kothari D.P., 'Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011. John J. Grainger and W.D. Stevenson Jr., 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Sixth reprint, 2010. Reference Books(s) / Web links: HadiSaadat, 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 21st reprint, 2010. Kundur P., 'Power System Stability and Control, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New 	Kui	ige-Kutta ioi		Yamaa aa II amm			<u> </u>	
 realize the nature of the modern power system, including the behaviour of the constituent Components and subsystems and evaluate the individual parts of an electrical power system. analyze load flow of an electrical power network and interpret the results of the analysis. analyze a network under both balanced and unbalanced fault conditions and interpret the results comprehend modeling of generators, transformers, lines and cables in the positive, negative and zero sequence systems. evaluate the transient stability of a single machine infinite bus system using both analytical and time simulation methods. Text Book(s): Nagrath I.J. and Kothari D.P., 'Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011. John J. Grainger and W.D. Stevenson Jr., 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Sixth reprint, 2010. Reference Books(s) / Web links: HadiSaadat, 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 21st reprint, 2010. Kundur P., 'Power System Stability and Control, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New 		Course Ou		ontact nour	•	: (<u>JU</u>	
 systems and evaluate the individual parts of an electrical power system. analyze load flow of an electrical power network and interpret the results of the analysis. analyze a network under both balanced and unbalanced fault conditions and interpret the results comprehend modeling of generators, transformers, lines and cables in the positive, negative and zero sequence systems. evaluate the transient stability of a single machine infinite bus system using both analytical and time simulation methods. Text Book(s): Nagrath I.J. and Kothari D.P., 'Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011. John J. Grainger and W.D. Stevenson Jr., 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Sixth reprint, 2010. Reference Books(s) / Web links: HadiSaadat, 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 21st reprint, 2010. Kundur P., 'Power System Stability and Control, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New 				nt Component	c and	6111	\	
 analyze load flow of an electrical power network and interpret the results of the analysis. analyze a network under both balanced and unbalanced fault conditions and interpret the results comprehend modeling of generators, transformers, lines and cables in the positive, negative and zero sequence systems. evaluate the transient stability of a single machine infinite bus system using both analytical and time simulation methods. Text Book(s): Nagrath I.J. and Kothari D.P., 'Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011. John J. Grainger and W.D. Stevenson Jr., 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Sixth reprint, 2010. Reference Books(s) / Web links: HadiSaadat, 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 21st reprint, 2010. Kundur P., 'Power System Stability and Control, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New 	•			ni Componeni	s anu	Suc	,-	
 analyze a network under both balanced and unbalanced fault conditions and interpret the results comprehend modeling of generators, transformers, lines and cables in the positive, negative and zero sequence systems. evaluate the transient stability of a single machine infinite bus system using both analytical and time simulation methods. Text Book(s): Nagrath I.J. and Kothari D.P., 'Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011. John J. Grainger and W.D. Stevenson Jr., 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Sixth reprint, 2010. Reference Books(s) / Web links: HadiSaadat, 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 21st reprint, 2010. Kundur P., 'Power System Stability and Control, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New 	•			<u> </u>				
 comprehend modeling of generators, transformers, lines and cables in the positive, negative and zero sequence systems. evaluate the transient stability of a single machine infinite bus system using both analytical and time simulation methods. Text Book(s): Nagrath I.J. and Kothari D.P., 'Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011. John J. Grainger and W.D. Stevenson Jr., 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Sixth reprint, 2010. Reference Books(s) / Web links: HadiSaadat, 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 21st reprint, 2010. Kundur P., 'Power System Stability and Control, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New 	•							
 systems. evaluate the transient stability of a single machine infinite bus system using both analytical and time simulation methods. Text Book(s): Nagrath I.J. and Kothari D.P., 'Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011. John J. Grainger and W.D. Stevenson Jr., 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Sixth reprint, 2010. Reference Books(s) / Web links: HadiSaadat, 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 21st reprint, 2010. Kundur P., 'Power System Stability and Control, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New 			*		seane	ence	;	
 evaluate the transient stability of a single machine infinite bus system using both analytical and time simulation methods. Text Book(s): Nagrath I.J. and Kothari D.P., 'Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011. John J. Grainger and W.D. Stevenson Jr., 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Sixth reprint, 2010. Reference Books(s) / Web links:	•	-	= ====================================	C una Ecio	Joque			
methods. Text Book(s): 1 Nagrath I.J. and Kothari D.P., 'Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011. 2 John J. Grainger and W.D. Stevenson Jr., 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Sixth reprint, 2010. Reference Books(s) / Web links: 1 HadiSaadat, 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 21st reprint, 2010. Kundur P., 'Power System Stability and Control, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New			e transient stability of a single machine infinite bus system using both analys	ical and time	simul	atio	n	_
 Nagrath I.J. and Kothari D.P., 'Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011. John J. Grainger and W.D. Stevenson Jr., 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Sixth reprint, 2010. Reference Books(s) / Web links: HadiSaadat, 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 21st reprint, 2010. Kundur P., 'Power System Stability and Control, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New 	•							
 Nagrath I.J. and Kothari D.P., 'Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011. John J. Grainger and W.D. Stevenson Jr., 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Sixth reprint, 2010. Reference Books(s) / Web links: HadiSaadat, 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 21st reprint, 2010. Kundur P., 'Power System Stability and Control, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New 	Tex							
 John J. Grainger and W.D. Stevenson Jr., 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Sixth reprint, 2010. Reference Books(s) / Web links: HadiSaadat, 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 21st reprint, 2010. Kundur P., 'Power System Stability and Control, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New 			and Kothari D.P., 'Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, F	ourth Edition,	2011			_
Reference Books(s) / Web links: 1 HadiSaadat, 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 21st reprint, 2010. Kundur P., 'Power System Stability and Control, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New	2		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
HadiSaadat, 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 21st reprint, 2010. Kundur P., 'Power System Stability and Control, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New	Ref			-				
Kundur P., 'Power System Stability and Control, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New				lhi, 21st repri	nt, 20	10.		
Lelbi 10th reprint 2010	2							
Denn, rom reprint, 2010.	4	Delhi,10th	reprint, 2010.					

- J. Duncan Glover, Mulukutla S. Sarma, Thomas J. Overbye, 'Power System Analysis &
- Design', Cengage Learning, Fifth Edition, 2012.

 P. Venkatesh, B.V. Manikandan, S. Charles Raja, A. Srinivasan, 'Electrical Power Systems- Analysis, Security and Deregulation', PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2012.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	2	2		1					2	3	3	2
CO 2	3	3	3	2	2		1					2	3	3	2
CO 3	3	3	3	2	2		1					2	3	3	2
CO 4	3	3	3	2	2		1					2	3	3	2
CO 5	3	3	3	2	2		1					2	3	3	2
Average	3	3	3	2	2		1					2	3	3	3

Subject Code	Subject Name		Category	L	ΓР	C
EE19502	POWER ELECTRONICS			3 (0	3
Objectives:			<u>'</u>	-		
	knowledge on the different types of power semiconductor devices and t	heir sv	witching charac	teri	stics	
To inculca	te the operation, characteristics and performance parameters of controll	ed rec	tifiers.			
To study th	ne operation, switching techniques and basics topologies of DC-DC swi	tching	regulators.			
To learn th	e different modulation techniques and harmonics suppression for pulse	width	modulated inv	erte	s.	
To get kno	wledge on the operation of AC voltage controller and various configura	ations				
UNIT-I P	OWER SEMI-CONDUCTOR SWITCHES AND CIRCUITS				9	
Study of switch	ning devices, Power Transistors, SCR, TRIAC, MOSFET, IGBT- Te	mpera	ture dependent	Sta	tic a	ınd
Dynamic chara	cteristics - Triggering and commutation circuit for SCR- Design	of Dr	iver and snub	ber	circı	ıit-
	Intelligent Power module (IPM).Introduction SiC Devices.					
	C TO DC CONVERTERS				9	
	and 6-pulseconverters using R and RL loads-Performance parameter	rs –Ef	fect of source i	ndu	ctano	e–
Dual converters	, Light dimmer application.					
	C TO DC CONVERTERS				9	
	nverters-Buck, Boost and Buck Boost- Isolated Converters- Push pull,	Fly ba	ack converter-I	ntro	ducti	ion
	verters- Battery operated vehicle.					
UNIT-IV D	C TO AC CONVERTERS				9	
Voltage Source	Inverter-Current Source Inverter-PWM Techniques - Diode Clamped	l Mult	i level Inverter	- In	luct	ion
Heating						
UNIT-V A	C TO AC CONVERTERS				9	
AC Voltage Co	ontrollers - Integral cycle control - Multistage sequence control-sing	le pha	se and three p	hase	Су	clo
converter- Weld	ling application					
	To	otal C	ontact Hours	:	4	45
Course Outcor	nes:					
On completion	of course, students will be able to					
	ower electronic converters with proper choice of semiconductor device	es				
	ne performance parameters of a controlled rectifier system.					
• Obtain an	efficient SMPS.					
	nd Design the inverters based on harmonic suppression.	-				
• Evaluate the	ne AC to AC converter system.					

Text Book (s):

1	M.H.Rashid, "Power Electronics: Circuits, Devices and Applications", Pearson Education, PHI 4 th Edition, New
1	Delhi, 2017.
2	P.S.Bimbra "Power Electronics", Khanna Publishers, 6 th Edition, 2018.
3	L. Umanand, "Power Electronics Essentials and Applications", Wiley, 2009.
Ref	Perence Books(s) / Web links:
1	Joseph Vithayathil, "Power Electronics, Principles and Applications", McGraw Hill Series, 6 th Reprint, 2013.
2	Ashfaq Ahmed, "Power Electronics for Technology", Pearson Education, Indian reprint, 2003.
3	Philip T. Krein, "Elements of Power Electronics" Oxford University Press, 2012 Edition.
4	Ned Mohan, Tore. M. Undel and, William. P. Robbins, "Power Electronics: Converters, Applications and
-	Design", John Wiley and sons, 3 rd edition, 2007.
5	Daniel.W.Hart, "Power Electronics", Indian Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2 nd edition, 2013.
6	M.D. Singh and K.B. Khanchandani, "Power Electronics," McGraw Hill India, 2017.
7	https://www.elprocus.com/power-electronics-in-automotive-applications/
8	Course material on "Switched Mode Power Conversion" by V.Ramanarayanan

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1		3	3	2	2								3	3	3
CO 2		3	2	3	2								3	2	3
CO 3		2	2	2	3						2		3	2	2
CO 4		3	2	2	1	2		2				2	3	2	2
CO 5	3		3				2	3	3		2	3	2	3	2
Average	3	2.75	2.4	2.25	2	2	2	2.5	3	-	2	2.5	2.8	2.4	2.4

Sub	ject Cod	le Subject Name		Category	L	T	P	C
]	EE19603	MICROPROCESSORS, MICROCONTROLLERS AND		PC	3	0	0	3
		APPLICATIONS						
Ob	jectives:		•					
•	To appl	y knowledge in architecture and programming of 8085 microprocessor.						
•	To deve	elop skills in interfacing of peripheral devices with 8085 microprocessor.						
•	To appl	y knowledge in architecture and programming of 8051 microcontroller.						
•	To impa	art the knowledge about the instruction set						
•	To unde	erstand the basic idea about the data transfer schemes and its applications						
UN	IT-I	8085 MICROPROCESSOR					8	
Har	dware A	rchitecture, pinouts - Functional Building Blocks of Processor - Mem	ory Inte	erfacing Tecl	nniq	ues	- I/	/O
Inte	erfacing T	Cechniques – Interrupt Structure.	-		_			
UN	IT-II	8085 INSTRUCTION SET AND PROGRAMMING					10)
Inst	ruction -	format and addressing modes – Data transfer, data Manipulation & control	ol instru	ictions – Tim	ing	Diag	grai	m
- T	iming dia	gram of STA, LDA, IN, OUT and INR M - Programming: Loop structure	e with o	counting & Ir	ıdex	ing	_	
Loc	ok up tabl	e - Subroutine instructions – Delay routine - stack.						
UN	IT-III	PERIPHERAL INTERFACING					9	
Stu	dy on nee	ed, Architecture, configuration and interfacing, with ICs: 8255, 8254, 825	7, 8251	, 8279, A/D	and	D/A		
con	verters &	Interfacing with 8085.						
UN	IT-IV	8051 MICROCONTROLLER					9	
Har	dware A	rchitecture, pin outs – Functional Building Blocks of Processor – Memory	y organ	ization - SFR	- I/	O po	orts	,
Tin	ners/Cour	nters – Interrupts	-			-		
T T T T	IT-V	8051 INSTRUCTION SET AND PROGRAMMING				\neg	9	_

Data Transfer, Manipulation, Control Algorithms& I/O instructions – Programming for Measurement of frequency, phase angle and power factor – Waveform generators - Generation of Gate signals – stepper motor control – Washing Machine Control

Ma	chine Control.			
		Contact Hours	:	45
Cor	urse Outcomes:			
•	Design 8085 microprocessor based system.			
•	Apply a basic concept of digital fundamentals to Microprocessor based personal con-	nputer system.		
•	Analyse the data transfer information through serial & parallel ports.			
•	Illustrate how the different peripherals (8255, 8253 etc.) are interfaced with Microproperty of the control of	rocessor.		
•	Design circuits for various applications using microcontrollers			
Tex	et Book (s):			
1	Krishna Kant, "Microprocessor and Microcontrollers", PH1 Learning private lim	nited, New Delhi, 2	nd Ec	lition
1	2010.			
2	R.S. Gaonkar, 'Microprocessor Architecture Programming and Application', with 8	085, Wiley Eastern	Ltd.,	New
	Delhi, 2013.			
3	Soumitra Kumar Mandal, Microprocessor & Microcontroller Architecture, Progr	ramming & Interfac	ing 1	ısing
	8085,8086,8051,McGraw Hill Edu,2013.			
Ref	Perence Books(s) / Web links:			
1	Muhammad Ali Mazidi& Janice GilliMazidi, R.D.Kinely 'The 8051 Micro Controll	er and Embedded S	ystem	ıs',
•	PHI Pearson Education, 5th Indian reprint, 2003.			
2	N.Senthil Kumar, M.Saravanan, S.Jeevananthan, "Microprocessors and Microcontrol			
3	Kenneth J Ayala, The 8051 Microcontroller Architecture, Programming And Applie	cations, West Publis	hing	
	Company, 2004			
4	K.M.Bhurchandi, "Advanced Microprocessors and Pheripherals" Tata McGraw Hill	Publishing Compar	ıy Lto	l,
	3rd Edition 2013.			
5	A.Nagoorkani, "Microprocessors and Microcontrollers", Tata McGraw Hill Publish	ing Company Ltd, 2	nd	
	Edition 2015.			

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Average	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3

Subjec	t Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C		
EE195	EE19505 CONTROL SYSTEMS PC :								
Object	tives:								
•	To fami	iarize various representations of systems							
•	To prov	de knowledge on time response of systems and steady state error analysis							
•	To get l	nowledge on obtaining the open loop and closed-loop frequency response	s of systems.						
•	To anal	ze the stability of linear systems in time domain and frequency domain.							
•	To learn importance of compensator and design of different kinds of compensators.								
UNIT-	I	SYSTEMS AND THEIR REPRESENTATION				12			
Basic	elements	in control systems - Open and closed loop systems - Transfer func	Basic elements in control systems – Open and closed loop systems – Transfer function –mathematical model of						

	11 11 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
	ical and electrical system – AC and DC servomotors, Synchros- Electr	cal analogy of mechanical sys	tem– Block
	reduction techniques – Signal flow graphs.		
UNIT-			12
Types	f test signal -Time response of I and II order system - Time domain	specifications-Steady state en	ror – Erroi
coeffic	ents - Generalized error series - Effects of P, PI,PD,PID modes of fe	edback control – Modeling and	d Design of
Electro	nic P,PI and PID controller.		
UNIT-	II FREQUENCY RESPONSE		12
Freque	cy response - frequency domain specifications Correlation betwe	en frequency domain and tir	ne domain
	ations – Bode plot - Polar plot– Gain margin and phase margin.		
UNIT-	V STABILITY ANALYSIS		12
Stabilit	analysis, characteristic equation, location of roots in s plane for stal	pility, effect of addition of pol	e and zero.
	Iurwitz stability criterion – Nyquist stability criterion – root locus		<i>'</i>
UNIT-			12
	compensator, types of compensator – Lag, lead and lag-lead networks	- compensator design using bo	de plots
	7	Total Contact Hours	: 60
Course	Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to		
•	determine the transfer function of various systems and control system	representation.	
	analyze the transient and steady state response of the system ,effect		MATLAR
•	simulation for first and second order system	of 1, 11,112 controllers and	IVII II EI IE
•	analyze the frequency response of the system by using bode plots and	polar plots	
_	determine the stability analysis by using Routh Hurwitz criterion, Nyo		us and also
•	verified with MATLAB simulation	fulst stability efficient, foot foc	us and also
	realize a Lag/Lead compensator using bode plots.		
Toyt B	ook (s):		
1	M. Gopal, "Control Systems, Principles and Design", 4th Edition, Tata	McGraw Hill New Delhi 201	5
2	K. Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", 5th edition, PHI, 2012.	TWO STAW THIN, TYOW DOWN, 201	
3	Nagarath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Ag	e International Publishers, 201	7.
Refere	ce Books(s) / Web links:	•	
1	Arthur, G.O.Mutambara, "Design and Analysis of Control; Systems",	CRC Press, 2009.	
2	S.K.Bhattacharya, "Control System Engineering", 3rd Edition, Pearson		
3	Dhanesh. N. Manik, "Control System", Cengage Learning, 2012.		
4	Richard C. Dorf and Robert H. Bishop, "Modern Control Systems", Pe		
5	S.Palani, Anoop. K.Jairath, "Automatic Control Systems including	MATLAB", Vijay Nicol Mo	:Graw Hill
6	K R Varmah,"Control systems", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2010.		
7	William Bolton,"Control systems",Newnes,USA,2006.		

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	3
CO 2	3	3	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	3	2	3
CO 3	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	3	2	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	3	2	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	3
Average	3	3	3	2	3	1.8	1	-	-	-	2.6	2	2.4	2	3

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	Т	P	C
******	OPEN ELECTIVE-I	OE	3	0	0	3

Subjec	ct Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C
EF	E19512	CONTROL SYSTEMS LABORATORY	PC	0	0	2	1
Object	tives:						
•	To familia	arize various representations of systems.					
•		e knowledge on first and second order systems					
•		lifferent types of P, PI, PD, PID controllers using MATLAB					
•		stability analysis of linear systems					
•	To get kno	owledge on design of Lag ,Lead and Lag-Lead compensator					
LIST	OF EXPER						
1	Study of b	pasic blocks used in control system design using Simulink/Matlab.					
2		ation of transfer function of armature controlled DC servomotor					
3	Determina	ation of transfer function of AC servomotor					
4	Digital Si	mulation of First-Order Systems for obtaining the time response of a syste	m to various i	nput	s.		
5	Digital Si conditions	mulation of Second-order Systems for obtaining the time response of a sy	stem under va	riou	s da	mp	ing
6	Digital sir	nulation of P, PI, PD, PID controllers using MATLAB					
7	Stability A	Analysis of Linear Systems using Bode plots method using simulation soft	ware.				
8	Stability A	Analysis of Linear Systems using Polar plots method using simulation soft	ware.				
9	Stability A	Analysis of Linear Systems using Root locus & Nyquist plots method usin	g simulation s	oftw	are.		
10	Design of	Lag and Lead compensator					
11	Design of	Lag-Lead compensator					
		Total C	Contact Hour	S	:	3	0
Cours		: At the end of the course the student will be able to					
•		the transfer function of various control systems.					
•	analyze the simulation	he steady state and transient state response of first and second orde	r systems usi	ng	MA	TL	AB
•	realize the	different types of P, PI, PD, PID controllers using MATLAB					
•	analyze th	e stability of linear systems and also verified with MATLAB simulation					
•	realize the	Lag, Lead and Lag- Lead compensator using bode plots.					

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	3
CO 2	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	3
CO 3	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	3
CO 4	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	3
CO 5	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	3
Average	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	3

Subjec	ct Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C	
EE	19613	MICROPROCESSORS, MICROCONTROLLERS AND	PC	0	0	2	1	
		APPLICATIONS LABORATORY						
Object	tives:							
•	• To study the programming of 8085 microprocessor and 8051 microcontroller.							
•	To study the 8085 microprocessor ALP using arithmetic, logical and shift Operations							
•	To study the interfacing of 8085 with I/O and other devices.							

•	To study the 8051 microcontroller ALP using arithmetic, logical and shift Operations							
•	To study the interfacing of 8051 with I/O and other devices.							
	List of Experiments							
1	Arithmetic and logical program in 8085 microprocessor							
2	Branching and control program in 8085 microprocessor							
3	Code conversion program in 8085 microprocessor							
4	Look-up table program in 8085 microprocessor							
5	8085 microprocessor program on Fibonacci series, palindrome number, Sum of series of even numbers and odd numbers, and factorial of a number							
6	Arithmetic and logical program in 8051 microcontroller							
7	Branching and control program in 8051 microcontroller							
8	Digital IO interfacing with 8085 and 8051							
9	A/D and D/A interfacing with 8085 and 8051							
10	8279 interfacing with 8085 and 8051							
11	Stepper motor interfacing with 8085 and 8051							
12	Traffic light controller interfacing model (Mini Project –DIY)							
	Total Contact Hours : 30							
	e Outcomes:							
On con	empletion of the course, students will be able to							
•	Develop the arithmetic,logical,branching and control progrms and excute them using 8085 Microprocessor.							
•	Develop a program to interface A/D and D/A converters with 8085 Microprocessor and 8051 Microcontroller.							
•	Develop the arithmetic,logical,branching and control progrms and excute them using 8051 Microcontroller.							
•	Develop a program to interface 8279 with 8085 Microprocessor and 8051 Microcontroller.							
•	Develop a program to interface a stepper motor with 8085 Microprocessor and 8051 Microcontroller.							

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Average	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3

Sub	ject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	(
G	E19521	SOFT SKILLS-II	EEC	0	0	2	1
Obj	ectives:						
•	To help tl	ne students break out of shyness.					
•	To build	confidence					
•	To enhan	ce English communication skills.					
•	To encou	rage students' creative thinking to help them frame their own opinions.					
Lea	rning and T	Ceaching Strategy:					
The	program is	completely student centric where the focus is on activities led by students w	which include	role	pla	ıys,	
disc	ussions, deb	ates other games as well. These activities would be supplemented by intera	active use of to	echn	olo	gy	
and	brief trainer	input.					

Description

Week

Activity Name

Objective

1	The News hour	Students are made to read news articles from the English newspapers. The students also have to find words and their meaning from the article they have not come across before and	The aim of this activity is not only to get the students to read the newspaper but also aims at enhancing the students'
		share it with the group. They then use these words in sentences of their own	vocabulary.
2	Court Case	The facilitator provides the participants the premise of a story and proceeds to convert the story into a court case. The students are required, department-wise to debate and provide their points to win the case for their clients.	The aim of the lesson is to encourage creative and out-of-the -box thinking to ensure a good debate and defense skills.
3	The ultimate weekend	The students design activities they are going to do over the weekend and they have to invite their classmates to join in the activity. The students move around the class and talk to other students and invite them.	The aim of this activity is to develop the art of conversation among students. It also aims at practicing the grammatical structures of "going to" "have to" and asking questions.
4	The Four Corners	This is a debate game that uses four corners of the classroom to get students moving. The following is written on the 4 corners of the room "Strongly Agree, Somewhat Agree, Somewhat Disagree and Strongly Disagree". The topics are then given to the class and students move to the corner that they feel best explains their opinions	This activity aims at getting students to come up with their own opinions and stand by it instead of being overshadowed by others and forcing themselves to change based on others opinions.
5	Debate	Boarding school or day school? Which is more beneficial for a student?	The aim of this activity is to encourage students to draw up feasible points on the advantages and benefits of both. And enhance their debating ability
6	Grand Master	The facilitator starts the session by keeping an individual in mind, upon which the students guess it only through "Yes or No" questions. Post few trials the students are given same opportunity to do the same with the crowd.	The aim of the lesson is designed to teach the art of questioning. It also helps to enhance the students' speaking and listening skills.
7	Debate	Does violence on the TV and Video games influence children negatively?	This activity aims at encouraging the students to debate on real life scenarios that most students spend a lot of time on.
8	Turn Tables	This is a speaking activity where the students need to speak for and against the given topics when the facilitator shouts out 'Turn Table'.	The aim of this activity is to make the participants become spontaneous and have good presence of mind.
9	Debate	Do marks define the capabilities of a student?	This debate activity aims at allowing the students to argue on this worrisome adage of marks.
10	FictionAD	The Participants are asked to create an Ad for a challenging topic only using fictional characters.	The activity aims at developing their creativity and presentation skills.
11	Debate	Are social networking sites effective, or are they just a sophisticated means for stalking people?	This activity aims at refining the students debating skills on a very real life situation

12	Talent Hunt	Talent Hunt is a fun activity where the students are selected at random and supported to present any of their own skills.	The aim of this activity is designed to evoke their inner talents and break the shyness and the fear of participating in front of a crowd						
	Feedback	At the end of the session in the final week (12) the trainer would provide feedback to the students on best practices for future benefits.	The aim is to do both give feedback to students as well as obtain feedback on the course from them.						
		Total Contact Hours	30						
Course	e Outcomes: At the end o	of the course the student will be able to							
•]	Be more confident								
• ;	Speak in front of a large audience without hesitation.								
•]	Be better creative thinkers								
•]	Be spontaneous								
• (Communicate in English								

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	-	-	-
CO 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	-
CO 3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	-	-	-
CO 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO 5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	-	-	-
Average	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1.2	1	-	-	-

Subje	ct Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C
CS	19411	PYTHON PROGRAMMING FOR MACHINE LEARNING	ES	1	0	4	3
Objec	ctives:						
•	To under	estand the relationship of the data collected for decision making.					
•		the concept of principle components, factor analysis and cluster analysis ing the data collected.	for profiling a	and			
•	To lay th	e foundation of machine learning and its practical applications.					
•	To devel	op self-learning algorithms using training data to classify or predict the ou	tcome of futu	re da	atase	ets.	
•	To prepa	re for real-time problem-solving in data science and machine learning.					
		List of Experiments					
1	NumPy 1	Basics: Arrays and Vectorized Computation					
2	Getting S	Started with pandas					
3	Data Loa	nding, Storage, and File Formats					
4	Data Cle	aning and Preparation					
5	Data Wr	angling: Join, Combine, and Reshape					
6	Plotting	and Visualization					
7	Data Ag	gregation and Group Operations					
8	Time Se	ries					
9	Supervis	ed Learning					

10	Unsupervised Learning										
11	Representing Data and Engineering Features										
12	Model Evaluation and Improvement										
	f	Total Contact Hours :	30								
Cour	se Outcomes:										
On co	ompletion of the course, students will be able to										
•	Develop a sound understanding of current, modern computational st application to a variety of datasets.	atistical approaches and their									
•	Use appropriate packages for analysing and representing data.										
•	Analyze and perform an evaluation of learning algorithms and model sel	ection.									
•	Compare the strengths and weaknesses of many popular machine learning	ng approaches.									
•	Apply various machine learning algorithms in a range of real-world appl	ications.									
Text	Books:										
1.	Wes McKinney, Python for Data Analysis - Data wrangling with par Edition, O'ReillyMedia Inc, 2017.	ndas, Numpy, and ipython, Seco	ond								
2.	Andreas C. Müller and Sarah Guido, Introduction to Machine Learning with Python - A Guide for Data Scientists, First Edition, O'Reilly Media Inc, 2016.										
Refer	rence Books:										
1.	AurélienGéron, Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn, Keras, O'Reilly Media Inc, 2019.	and TensorFlow, 2nd Edition,									

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	2	2	2
CO 2	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
CO 3	2	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	2	2
CO 4	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO 5	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	2	1	ı	3	2	2	2
Average	2	2.2	1.6	1.75	1.8	-	-	-	1.33	1.25	1	2	2	2	2

SEMESTER VI

Sub	ject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	T	P	C
E	E19601	PROTECTION AND SWITCHGEAR	PC	3	0	0	3
Obj	jectives:				•		
•		he causes of abnormal operating conditions (faults, lightning and switchin	g surges) of t	he a	appa	ratu	IS
Ĭ	and system						
•		e operation, characteristics and applications of relays and protection scheme	es.				
•		knowledge on electrical apparatus protection.					
•		atic and numerical relays.					
•		on operation and function of circuit breakers.			1		
		ROTECTION SCHEMES	C 1,		1. 1	9	
	_	need for protective schemes – nature and causes of faults – types of faults					
		cal components – Methods of Neutral grounding – Zones of protection tection schemes	and essential	qu	anu	es c)1
		LECTROMAGNETIC RELAYS				9	
		iples of relays - the Universal relay – Torque equation – R-X diagram –	Flectromagne	etic	Rel		_
-		rectional, Distance, Differential, Negative sequence and Under frequency re	_	2110	101	495	
		PPARATUS PROTECTION				9	
		rmers and Potential transformers and their applications in protection	schemes - I	rote	ectio	n (of
		erator, motor, bus bars and transmission line.					
UN	IT-IV N	UMERICAL PROTECTION AND DIGITAL RELAYS				9	
Stat	ic relays – F	hase, Amplitude Comparators – Synthesis of various relays using Static con	mparators – B	lock	dia	grai	n
of N	Numerical re	lays - over current protection, transformer differential protection, distance	protection of	tran	smi	ssio	n
line							
		RCUIT BREAKERS				9	
		breakers – air blast, air break, oil, SF6 and vacuum circuit breakers – com	parison of dif	fere	nt c	ircu	it
brea	akers – Ratır	g and selection of circuit breakers.	N / / TT				_
Cor	ıma Outoom	<u> </u>	Contact Hours	S	:	45	<u>, </u>
Cot	irse Outcon	nes: On completion of the course, the students will be able to					
•	Evaluate th	e nature of the fault and various protection schemes.					
•	Know the o	peration of different types of electromagnetic relays.					
•	Apply the p	protection schemes for protecting the apparatus					
•	Realize the	function of static relays.					
•	Know the	operation of circuit breakers.					
Tex	t Book(s):						
1		o, "Switchgear and Protection", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, Ninth reprin					
2		nath and N.Chander, "Power System Protection and Switchgear", New Age	International	(P) I	Ltd.	Fir	st
_	Edition						
3		P.V.Gupta, U.S.Bhatnagar, A.Chakrabarti, "A Text Book on Power System	Engineering"	, Dh	anp	atRa	1i
	& Co.,						
4 D (e, "Switchgear and Protection", Pearson Education; First edition, May 2018	5)				
Kei		xs(s) / Web links:	Intonnational I)- 4 T	4.1		
1		B.H. Vishwakarma, "Power System Protection and Switchgear", New Age Second Edition 2011.	international F	VI I	Ju		
		nkar and S.R.Bhide, "Fundamentals of power system protection", Second Ed	lition Prontice	НаΙ	1 of		
2		td., New Delhi, 2010.	111011,1 15111166	mal	1 01		
3		Singh, "Switchgear and Power System Protection", PHI Learning Private L	td NewDelhi	20	09		_
J	Navilla I	.ongn, omiongour and rower bysicin riolection, rin bearining rivate b	ia., i ie w Dellii	, 20	υJ.		

- 4 Bhavesh Bhalja, R.P. Maheshwari, Nilesh G. Chotani, "Protection and Switchgear" Oxford University Press, 2011.
- 6 P.M.Anderson "Power System Protection" Wiley-Interscience, 1999.
- 7 A.T.Johns and S.K.Salman "Digital protection for power system" peter peregrinus Ltd 1995.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO 2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO 3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO 4	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO 5	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
Average	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2

Subject Code Subject Name EE19602 SOLID STATE DRIVES Objectives:	PC	3	Λ	-	
		J	0	0	3
 To provide knowledge on steady state operation and transient dynamics of a motor l 	oad system.				
To teach and analyse the operation of the converter/chopper fed dc drive, both quali	tatively and quant	itat	ively	у.	
To expose and understand the operation and performance of AC motor drives.					
To familiarize the knowledge on using special electrical machines for drives.					
To learn the applications of an electric drive.					
UNIT-I DRIVE CHARACTERISTICS				9	
Electric drive - Types of load- motor load dynamics - steady state stability - trans	sient stability- m	ulti	qua	dra	nt
Dynamics: acceleration, deceleration, starting & stopping – typical load torque character	istics –Selection of	of m	otor	<u>. </u>	
UNIT-II DC MOTOR DRIVE				9	
Transient analysis of separately excited DC motor-controlled rectifier fed DC drives-	single phase and	thre	e p	has	e-
multi quadrant operation of dc separately excited motor-chopper control of separately ex	xcited and series i	mot	or-c	lose	d
oop control.					
UNIT-III INDUCTION MOTOR DRIVES				9	
Stator voltage control of induction motor-variable frequency control of IM from voltage	e sources and cur	rent	sou	irce	s -
slip power recovery-Introduction to vector control. Linear Induction Motors.					
UNIT-IV SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR DRIVES				9	
V/f control and self-control of synchronous motor: Margin angle control and power		Thr	ee p	phas	se
voltage/current source fed synchronous motor- Applications - SRM Drives. BLDC drives	S.				
UNIT-V APPLICATIONS OF ELECTRICAL DRIVES				9	
Traction drives-conventional DC and AC traction drives-poly phase AC motor for traction	on drives-solar po	wei	ed p	oun	ıp
drives- Electric vehicles-Design of electrical vehicle					
	Contact Hours		:	45	5
 Determine the motor for an electric drive by analysing the dynamic and steady state 	characteristics.				
• Analyse and implement the drive system using DC motors.					
• Evaluate and implement the drive system using AC motors.					
Realize a drive system using special electrical machines.					
Synthesize and develop an efficient drive system for EV.					_
 Synthesize and develop an efficient drive system for EV. Fext Book(s): Vedam Subramanyam, "Electric Drives Concepts and Applications", 2e, McGraw 					

2	Shaahin Felizadeh, "Electric Machines and Drives", CRC Press (Taylor and Francis Group), 2013.
3	John Hindmarsh and Alasdain Renfrew, "Electrical Machines and Drives System," Elsevier 2012.
4	N.K. De., P.K. SEN" Electric drives" PHI, 2012
5	Theodore Wildi, "Electrical Machines, Drives and power systems, 6th edition, Pearson Education, 2015
6	G.K. Dubey ,"Fundamentals of Electrical Drives" Narosa; Second Edition, January 2010
7	R.Krishnan , "Electric Motor Drives - Modelling, Analysis and Control" , Pearson Education India; 1st
	edition,January 2015
Ref	ference Books(s) / Web links:
1	John Hindmarsh and Alasdain Renfrew, "Electrical Machines and Drives System," Elsevier2012.
2	Shaahin Felizadeh, "Electric Machines and Drives", CRC Press(Taylor and Francis Group), 2013
3	S.K.Pillai, "A First course on Electrical Drives", Wiley Eastern Limited, 1993.
4	S. Sivanagaraju, M. Balasubba Reddy, A. Mallikarjuna Prasad, "Power semiconductor drives", PHI, 5th printing,
4	2013.
5	N.K.De., P.K.SEN, "Electric drives", PHI, 2012.
6	Vedam Subramanyam, "Thyristor Control of Electric Drives", Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.
7	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vwJYIorz_Aw
8	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2Gjs7IPOCXs
9	https://www.scribd.com/doc/29764542/Power-Electronics-Converters-Applications-And-Design

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	3	2										3	2	1
CO 2		3	3	1									3	2	1
CO 3		3	3	1									2	3	1
CO 4			1	3	2								1	2	3
CO 5			1	3	2								1	2	3
Average	2	3	2	2	2								2	2.2	1.8

Average				_	_								_			1.0	
												1				-	
Subject Code					S	ubject	Nam	e				(Category	L	T	P	C
EE19503	DIS	SCRE'	TE TI	ME S	YSTE	MS A	ND SI	[GNA]	L PR(CESS	ING		PC	3	0	0	3
Objectives:																	
To impai	t know	ledge	on sig	nals ar	ıd syst	ems ar	nd thei	r basio	repre	sentatio	n.						
To inculo	ate the	discre	ete tim	e syste	ems an	d its co	omput	ation p	roces	S.							
To learn	various	s trans	format	ion tec	hniqu	e and t	heir re	eprese	ntation	design	ed for Inf	inite i	mpulse r	espor	ise.		
To famil:	arize tl	he diff	erence	in filt	ers an	d their	design	n for ii	nplem	enting l	Finite imp	ulse 1	response	syste	m		
To under	stand a	progr	amma	ble dig	ital si	gnal pr	ocesso	or.									
UNIT-I D	SCRE	TE T	IME S	IGNA	LAN	D SYS	STEM	[9	
Classification o	fsyster	ns: Co	ntinuc	us, dis	crete,	linear,	causa	l, stab	le, dyr	namic,	recursive,	time	variance	; clas	sific	atio	n
of signals: cont	inuous	and d	iscrete	, energ	gy and	powe	r; mat	hemat	ical re	present	ation of s	ignals	s; sampli	ng te	chni	que	s,
quantization, qu	antizat	ion en	ror, Ny	quist	rate, a	liasing	effec	t, Anti	aliasin	g filter	Solution	of di	fference	equat	ion	by z	<u>z</u> -
transform, appli	cation	to disc	rete sy	stems													
UNIT-II D	SCRE	TE F	OURI	ER TI	RANS	FORM	1 & C	OMP	UTAT	ION						9	
Discrete Time F	ourier	transfo	orms, l	Discre	te Fou	rier Tr	ansfor	m- pro	pertie	s- Circi	ılar convo	olutio	n, magni	tude a	nd p	has	se
representation -	Comp	utatio	n of D	FT us	sing F	FT alg	orithn	n – D	IT &E	IF usir	ng radix 2	2 FF1	「 − Butte	erfly :	struc	ture	e-
inverse FFT.																	
UNIT-III D	ESIGN	OF I	IR FI	LTER	S											9	
Analog filter de																	
bilinear transfor	mation	1 – W	arping	and p	re wa	rping,	realiz	ation	of IIR	filter ı	ısing dir	ect fo	orm, case	cade	form	an	d

parallel form -

UNIT-IV DESIGN OF FIR FILTERS

9

Amplitude and phase response of FIR filters—Linear phase characteristics, FIR design using Fourier series method - Gibbs phenomenon- Window - Need and choice of windows — Windowing technique for the design of linear phase FIR filters, FIR design using frequency sampling method, Realization of IIR filters using direct form, cascade form and linear phase form.

UNIT-V DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSORS

| 9

Introduction – Architecture – Features – Addressing Formats – Functional modes - Introduction to Commercial Digital Signal Processors – TMS320C5X - TMS320C54X - C2000 Piccolo MCU F28027-Matlab coding for the design of IIR filter using bilinear transformation.

Total Contact Hours : 4

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to

- Analyze on Signals and systems & their mathematical representation using z transform.
- Analyze the harmonics present in the signals using FFT
- Analyze the transformation techniques & their computation.
- Determine the types of filters and their design for digital implementation
- Realize on programmability skills towards digital signal processor

Text Book (s):

- 1 J.G. Proakis and D.G. Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications", Pearson Education, New Delhi, PHI. 2003.
- 2 S.K. Mitra, "Digital Signal Processing A Computer Based Approach", McGraw Hill Edu, 2013.
- 3 Lonnie C.Ludeman, "Fundamentals of Digital Signal Processing", Wiley, 2013

Reference Books(s) / Web links:

- 1 Poorna Chandra S, Sasikala. B, "Digital Signal Processing", Vijay Nicole/TMH,2013.
- 2 Robert Schilling & Sandra L.Harris, "Introduction to Digital Signal Processing using Matlab", Cengage Learning, 2014.
- 3 thi, "Principles of Signal Processing and Linear Systems", Oxford University Press, 2010
- SenM.kuo, woonseng s.gan, "Digital Signal Processors, Architecture, Implementations & Applications", Pearson, 2013
- 5 G.Manolakis, Vinay K. Ingle, "Applied Digital Signal Processing", Cambridge, 2012
- 6 www.ti.com/lit/ds/symlink/tms320f28027.pdf?ts=1610094285617&ref_url=https%253A%252F%252Fwww.ti.com/s252Fproduct%252FTMS320F28027

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C
EE19P6X	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-I	PE	3	0	0	3

S	ubject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C
	*****	OPEN ELECTIVE-II	OE	3	0	0	3

Subje	ect Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C
EI	E19611	INNOVATION AND DESIGN THINKING FOR ELECTRICAL	EEC	0	0	4	2
		ENGINEERS					
Obje	ctives:						
•	To impart	the skills to innovatively design and fabricate and to test a prototype mod	el chosen in t	he n	nain	fie	eld
)	or one of	the allied field of Electrical and Electronics Engineering					
•	or one of the allied field of Electrical and Electronics Engineering To impart knowledge on the design of transmission and distribution networks and systems.						
	or one of the allied field of Electrical and Electronics Engineering						
•	To impart	knowledge on the design of main dimensions of commonly used electrica	l machines.				
•	To inculc	ate knowledge on the design of inverter circuits for AC drives.					

List of Identified Problems

Design and Simulation of distribution and transmission networks and evaluating their performance for specific requirements and loading pattern such as reduction of losses, voltage regulation, reactive power and power factor improvement for a given loading pattern .

Identification of a suitable DC- DC converter configuration for designing a Switched Mode Power Supply and Battery Charging Applications for Electric Vehicles. Creation of an innovative, simple and cost effective Inverter circuits for AC Drives applications, Evaluation of cost effective multilevel inverters for power quality improvement.

Development of Proportional-Integral Controller for solar powered LED lighting applications. Design of digital circuits for traffic regulating system. Harmonics suppression in power converters. Comparison of controlled circuits for self-excited induction generators for isolated power supplies. Design of main dimensions of three phase Induction Motors, Alternators and Transformers. Formulation of cooling system for three phase transformers.

mauc	ction Motors, Alternators and Transformers. Formulation of cooling system	for timee phase transformers	s.	
		Total Contact Hours	:	60
Cou	rse Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to			
	innovatively design and fabricate and test a prototype model chosen in th	e main field or one of the al	llied	field
	of Electrical and Electronics Engineering			
•	Understand the design aspects of transmission and distribution networks f	or performance improvement	nt.	
•	Formulate the power converters and controllers for various Power Electron	nic Applications.		
•	design controlled circuits for self-excited induction generators			
•	realize the computerized designs of main dimensions of commonly used t	hree phase electrical machin	ies.	

COs/POs &PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3		3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3		3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3		3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3		3
Average	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Subject	t Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C			
EE	19612	POWER ELECTRONICS AND DRIVES LABORATORY	PC	0	0	2	1			
Object	ives:									
•	To know the triggering of SCR									
•	To draw a	nd extract the parameters from the static characterization of the semicondu	ictor devices							
•	To study the conversion of AC to DC supply and speed control of DC motor									
•	To study the conversion of DC to AC supply and speed control of 1φ and 3φ IM									

•	To acquire knowledge on generating high frequency AC supply			
	List of Experiments			
1	Gate Pulse Generation using R,RL and RC circuits			
2	Characteristics of SCR and TRIAC			
3	Characteristics of MOSFET and IGBT			
4	AC to DC half controlled converter fed DC motor			
5	AC to DC fully controlled Converter fed DC motor			
6	Step down and step up MOSFET based choppers fed DC motor			
7	IGBT based single phase PWM inverter fed AC motor			
8	IGBT based three phase PWM inverter fed AC motor			
9	AC Voltage controller fed AC motor			
10	Four Quadrant operation of DC Motor.			
	Total Contact 1	Hours	:	30
Course	rse Outcomes:			
On con	ompletion of the course, students will be able to			
•	Develop a firing circuit to trigger the SCR			
•	Characterize the semiconductor devices			
•	Control the speed of the DC and AC motor.			
•	Convert the power supply from DC to AC and AC to DC.			
•	Generate a variable voltage and frequency AC supply.			

COs/POs &PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3		2	2	2								2	2	3
CO 2	3	3	2	2	2			2					2	2	3
CO 3	3	3	2	2	2							2	2	2	3
CO 4	3	3	2	2	2							2	2	2	3
CO 5	3	3	2	2	2							2	2	2	3
Average	3	3	2	2	2			2				2	2	2	3

Subjec	ct Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C
EE	19614	PROBLEM SOLVING USING AI AND ML IN ELECTRICAL	PC	0	0	6	3
		AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING					
Object	tives:						
•	To introdu	nce basic Machine Learning (ML) algorithms					
	To provi	de knowledge on basic Machine Learning (ML) algorithms for Pow	wer Converter	r ar	nd 1	Driv	/e
	applicatio	ns					
	To impart	knowledge on Machine Learning (ML) and Artificial Intelligent (AI) ted	chniques to El	ectr	ic P	ow	er
	System ap	plications					
•	To impart	knowledge on the design of Digital twin model for Renewable Energy Ap	oplications.				
	To famili	arize the Neural Network, Fuzzy logic control concepts for the design	n of MPPT in	ı Re	enev	vab	le
	Energy A	pplications.					
		List of Experiments					
1		t and demonstrate the FIND-S algorithm for finding the most specific hyning data samples.	pothesis base	d oı	ı a	give	n

2	Demonstrate the working of the decision tree based ID3 algorithm. Use an appropriate data set for building the decision tree and apply this knowledge to classify a new sample.
3	Implement k-Nearest Neighbour algorithm to classify the data set. Print both correct and wrong predictions.
4	Predict the amount of copper needed depending upon the Power rating of the Generator.
5	Predict the price of new motor from the data available over a Period of 10 years.
6	Standby Diesel Generator to be switched on or not based on the Energy Supply (renewable and Electricity Board) and Demand data taken over a period of 1 year for an Industry.
7	Optimal Power flow control using Genetic Algorithm (GA)
8	Power system fault detection using k-Nearest Neighbour algorithm
9	Power system stability assessment using decision tree based ID3 algorithm
10	Load frequency control using Artificial Neural Network (ANN)
11	Load forecasting using Linear Regression algorithm
12	Economic load dispatch using Genetic Algorithm (GA) in electric power systems
13	Design of Proportional Integral (PI) Controller Parameters Using Genetic Algorithm (GA) for VMC Based Boost Converter.
14	Design of Proportional Integral (PI) Controller Parameters Using Ant Colony Optimization Algorithm (ACO) for VMC Based Buck Converter.
15	Analysis and Design of Digital twin model for Photovoltaic sourced modules
16	Analysis and Design of Digital twin model for motor drive inverter system
17	Analysis and Design of Digital twin Development and cloud deployment for a DC Motor Control Embedded System
18	Analysis and Design of Digital twin development and deployment for Wind turbine
19	Analysis and Design of Digital twin development and deployment for Electrical storage and management systems
20	Fuzzy Logic Based Maximum Power Point Tracking (MPPT) for Solar PV System
21	Neural Network Based Maximum Power Point Tracking (MPPT) MPPT for Solar PV System
22	ANFIS Based Maximum Power Point Tracking (MPPT) MPPT for Solar PV System
23	Fuzzy Logic Control Based Speed control of DC motor
24	Fault Detection and Classification using Neural Networks
	Total Contact Hours : 90
	Outcomes:
	appletion of the course, students will be able to
•	To develop the basic Machine Learning (ML) algorithms
•	To apply basic Machine Learning (ML) algorithms for the control of Power Converters and Drives
•	To apply Machine Learning (ML) and Artificial Intelligent (AI) techniques to Electric Power System applications
•	To design analyze the Digital twin model for Renewable Energy Applications.
	To apply the Neural Network, Fuzzy logic control concepts for the design of MPPT in Renewable Energy
•	Applications.
TEXT	BOOKS
1	Laurance Fausett, Englewood cliffs, N.J., "Fundamentals of Neural Networks", Pearson Education, 1994.
2.	Shalev-Shwartz,S., Ben-David,S., (2014), Understanding Machine Learning: From Theory to Algorithms, Cambridge University Press
3.	Nagrath I.J. and Kothari D.P., 'Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011.
4.	Y. S. Abu-Mostafa, M. Magdon-Ismail, and HT. Lin, "Learning from Data", AMLBook Publishers, 2012.
5.	P. Flach, "Machine Learning: The art and science of algorithms that make sense of data", Cambridge
L	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

	University Press, 2012.
6.	C. M. Bishop, "Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning", Springer, 2007
REFE	RENCE BOOKS
1	M.Gen and R,Cheng, "Genetic algorithms and Optimization", Wiley Series in Engineering Design and
1.	Automation, 2000.
2	Kundur P., 'Power System Stability and Control, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi,10th
۷.	reprint, 2010.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO 2	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	-	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Average	3	3	2.6	3	3	1.4	1.4	1	3	3	3	3	3	2.2	3

Subject C	ode	Subject Name (Theory course)		Category	L	T	P	C
GE196	521	PROBLEM-SOLVING TECHNIQUES		EEC	0	0	2	1
Objective	s:							
•		prove the numerical ability.						
•		prove problem-solving skills.						
COURSE	TOPI	CS						
S.NO	TOPIO	CNAME						
1	Numbe	ers system						
2	Readin	g comprehension						
3		rrangements and Blood relations						
4	Time a	nd Work						
5	Senten	ce correction						
6	Coding	g & Decoding, Series, Analogy, Odd man out and Visual reasoning	5					
7	Percen	tages, Simple interest and Compound interest						
8	Senten	ce completion and Para-jumbles						
9	Profit a	and Loss, Partnerships and Averages						
10	Permu	tation, Combination and Probability						
11	Data ir	terpretation and Data sufficiency						
12	Logari	thms, Progressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations.						
13	Time,	Speed and Distance						
			Total C	ontact Hours		:	3	0
Course O	utcome	s: On completion of the course, the students will be able to						
•	Have r	nental alertness						
•	Have n	umerical ability						
•	Solve o	quantitative aptitude problems with more confident						

SEMESTER VII

Subject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	\mathbf{L}	T	P
EE19701	HYBRID ELECTRIC VEHICLES	PC	3	0	0 3
Objectives:	<u> </u>	•			
To introduce	ce basic hybrid vehicle structure, characteristics and performance				
To teach va	various hybrid drive-train topologies				
To get knov	wledge on the operation and performance of electric components used in electr	ric vehicles			
To inculcate	te the knowledge on energy storage systems.				
To get knov	wledge on the on ratings of drive motor and battery				
UNIT-I IN	NTRODUCTION TO HYBRID ELECTRIC VEHICLES				9
History of hybrid	id and electric vehicles, social and environmental importance of hybrid and elec	ectric vehicles	s, in	ipac	t of
modern drive-tra	ains on energy supplies. Conventional Vehicles: Basics of vehicle performance	e, vehicle pov	wer	sou	rce
characterization,	, transmission characteristics, and mathematical models to describe vehicle per	rformance. C	omr	ner	cial
PHEV					
UNIT-II HY	YBRID ELECTRIC DRIVE-TRAINS				9
	rains: Requirements of Charging system - Charging system principles-Alternate	tors and charg	ging	,	
	ements of starting system, Starter motor and circuits				
	Drive-trains: Basic concept of hybrid traction, introduction to various hybrid d	drive-train to _l	polo	gies	5,
	trol in hybrid drive-train topologies, fuel efficiency analysis.				
	LECTRIC PROPULSION UNIT				9
Introduction to e	electric components used in hybrid and electric vehicles, Configuration and cor	introl of RLD	CN	Toto	r
			C IV	1010	1
drives, Configur	ration and control of Induction Motor drives, Configuration and control of PMS		C IV.		
drives, Configur UNIT-IV EN	ration and control of Induction Motor drives, Configuration and control of PMS NERGY STORAGE	SM drives			9
drives, Configur UNIT-IV EN Introduction to E	ration and control of Induction Motor drives, Configuration and control of PMS NERGY STORAGE Energy Storage Requirements in Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Battery based en	SM drives energy storage	e an	d its	9
drives, Configur UNIT-IV EN Introduction to E analysis, Fuel Ce	ration and control of Induction Motor drives, Configuration and control of PMS NERGY STORAGE Energy Storage Requirements in Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Battery based en cell based energy storage and its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage	SM drives energy storage	e an	d its	9
drives, Configur UNIT-IV EN Introduction to E analysis, Fuel Co Charger - Need o	ration and control of Induction Motor drives, Configuration and control of PMS NERGY STORAGE Energy Storage Requirements in Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Battery based endell based energy storage and its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage of Charging station Selection - Developments in electrical storage	SM drives energy storage	e an	d its	9
drives, Configur UNIT-IV EN Introduction to E analysis, Fuel Ce Charger - Need C UNIT-V SI	ration and control of Induction Motor drives, Configuration and control of PMS NERGY STORAGE Energy Storage Requirements in Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Battery based endell based energy storage and its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage (Charging Station Selection - Developments in electrical storage) IZING THE DRIVE SYSTEM	SM drives energy storago orage devices.	e an Sm	d its	9
drives, Configur UNIT-IV EN Introduction to F analysis, Fuel Co Charger - Need C UNIT-V SI Matching the ele	ration and control of Induction Motor drives, Configuration and control of PMS NERGY STORAGE Energy Storage Requirements in Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Battery based energy storage and its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage (Charging station Selection - Developments in electrical storage (ZING THE DRIVE SYSTEM) ectric machine and the internal combustion engine (ICE), Sizing the propulsion	SM drives energy storago orage devices.	e an Sm	d its	9
drives, Configur UNIT-IV EN Introduction to E analysis, Fuel Ce Charger - Need C UNIT-V SI Matching the ele	ration and control of Induction Motor drives, Configuration and control of PMS NERGY STORAGE Energy Storage Requirements in Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Battery based en least based energy storage and its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage of Charging station Selection - Developments in electrical storage IZING THE DRIVE SYSTEM ectric machine and the internal combustion engine (ICE), Sizing the propulsion cs, selecting the energy storage technology	energy storagorage devices.	e an Sm	d its	9
drives, Configur UNIT-IV EN Introduction to E analysis, Fuel Ce Charger - Need C UNIT-V SI Matching the ele power electronic	ration and control of Induction Motor drives, Configuration and control of PMS NERGY STORAGE Energy Storage Requirements in Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Battery based endell based energy storage and its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage of Charging station Selection - Developments in electrical storage IZING THE DRIVE SYSTEM ectric machine and the internal combustion engine (ICE), Sizing the propulsion cs, selecting the energy storage technology Total Cor	SM drives energy storago orage devices.	e an Sm	d its	9
drives, Configur UNIT-IV EN Introduction to E analysis, Fuel Co Charger - Need C UNIT-V SI Matching the ele power electronic Course Outcom	ration and control of Induction Motor drives, Configuration and control of PMS NERGY STORAGE Energy Storage Requirements in Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Battery based et dell based energy storage and its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage of Charging station Selection - Developments in electrical storage IZING THE DRIVE SYSTEM ectric machine and the internal combustion engine (ICE), Sizing the propulsion cs, selecting the energy storage technology Total Cornes:	energy storagorage devices.	e an Sm	d its	9
drives, Configur UNIT-IV EN Introduction to E analysis, Fuel Co Charger - Need C UNIT-V SI Matching the ele power electronic Course Outcom At the end of th	ration and control of Induction Motor drives, Configuration and control of PMS NERGY STORAGE Energy Storage Requirements in Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Battery based encell based energy storage and its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage of Charging station Selection - Developments in electrical storage IZING THE DRIVE SYSTEM Tectric machine and the internal combustion engine (ICE), Sizing the propulsion cs, selecting the energy storage technology Total Connes: The course the student will be able to:	energy storage orage devices. In motor, sizir	e an Sm	d its	9
drives, Configur UNIT-IV EN Introduction to E analysis, Fuel Co Charger - Need C UNIT-V SI Matching the ele power electronic Course Outcom At the end of th	ration and control of Induction Motor drives, Configuration and control of PMS NERGY STORAGE Energy Storage Requirements in Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Battery based et dell based energy storage and its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage of Charging station Selection - Developments in electrical storage IZING THE DRIVE SYSTEM ectric machine and the internal combustion engine (ICE), Sizing the propulsion cs, selecting the energy storage technology Total Cornes:	energy storage orage devices. In motor, sizir	e an Sm	d its	9
drives, Configur UNIT-IV EN Introduction to E analysis, Fuel Co Charger - Need o UNIT-V SI Matching the ele power electronic Course Outcom At the end of th Understand resources	ration and control of Induction Motor drives, Configuration and control of PMS NERGY STORAGE Energy Storage Requirements in Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Battery based energy storage and its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage (Charging station Selection - Developments in electrical storage) IZING THE DRIVE SYSTEM extric machine and the internal combustion engine (ICE), Sizing the propulsion cs, selecting the energy storage technology Total Connes: the course the student will be able to: If the concepts of suitable drive scheme for developing an electric hybrid vehicles.	energy storage orage devices. In motor, sizir	e an Sm	d its	9
drives, Configur UNIT-IV EN Introduction to E analysis, Fuel Co Charger - Need o UNIT-V SI Matching the ele power electronic Course Outcom At the end of th understand resources Realize the	ration and control of Induction Motor drives, Configuration and control of PMS NERGY STORAGE Energy Storage Requirements in Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Battery based en elel based energy storage and its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage of Charging station Selection - Developments in electrical storage IZING THE DRIVE SYSTEM Tectric machine and the internal combustion engine (ICE), Sizing the propulsion cs, selecting the energy storage technology Total Connes: The course the student will be able to: If the concepts of suitable drive scheme for developing an electric hybrid vehicles abasic schemes of electric vehicles and hybrid electric vehicles.	energy storage orage devices. In motor, sizir	e an Sm	d its	9
drives, Configur UNIT-IV EN Introduction to E analysis, Fuel Co Charger - Need of UNIT-V SI Matching the ele power electronic Course Outcom At the end of th Understand resources Realize the Analyse and	ration and control of Induction Motor drives, Configuration and control of PMS NERGY STORAGE Energy Storage Requirements in Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Battery based et dell based energy storage and its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage of Charging station Selection - Developments in electrical storage IZING THE DRIVE SYSTEM Extric machine and the internal combustion engine (ICE), Sizing the propulsion cs, selecting the energy storage technology Total Connes: In the course the student will be able to: If the concepts of suitable drive scheme for developing an electric hybrid vehicle basic schemes of electric vehicles and hybrid electric vehicles. In the Drives Total Conness: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: The course the stud	energy storage orage devices. In motor, sizir	e an Sm	d its	9
drives, Configur UNIT-IV EN Introduction to E analysis, Fuel Co Charger - Need of UNIT-V SI Matching the ele power electronic Course Outcom At the end of th Understand resources Realize the Analyse and Determine a	ration and control of Induction Motor drives, Configuration and control of PMS NERGY STORAGE Energy Storage Requirements in Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Battery based energy storage and its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage (Charging station Selection - Developments in electrical storage) IZING THE DRIVE SYSTEM extric machine and the internal combustion engine (ICE), Sizing the propulsion cs, selecting the energy storage technology Total Connes: It the concepts of suitable drive scheme for developing an electric hybrid vehicle basic schemes of electric vehicles and hybrid electric vehicles. In Design a proper control circuit for DC and AC Drives a better battery and BMS	energy storage orage devices. In motor, sizir	e an Sm	d its	9
drives, Configur UNIT-IV EN Introduction to E analysis, Fuel Co Charger - Need of UNIT-V SI Matching the ele power electronic Course Outcom At the end of th Understand resources Realize the Analyse and Determine	ration and control of Induction Motor drives, Configuration and control of PMS NERGY STORAGE Energy Storage Requirements in Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Battery based et dell based energy storage and its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage of Charging station Selection - Developments in electrical storage IZING THE DRIVE SYSTEM Extric machine and the internal combustion engine (ICE), Sizing the propulsion cs, selecting the energy storage technology Total Connes: In the course the student will be able to: If the concepts of suitable drive scheme for developing an electric hybrid vehicle basic schemes of electric vehicles and hybrid electric vehicles. In the Drives Total Conness: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: The course the student will be able to: Total Conness: The course the student will be able to: The course the stud	energy storage orage devices. In motor, sizir	e an Sm	d its	9
drives, Configur UNIT-IV EN Introduction to E analysis, Fuel Co Charger - Need of UNIT-V SI Matching the ele power electronic Course Outcom At the end of th Understand resources Realize the Analyse and Determine of Determine of Text Book (s):	ration and control of Induction Motor drives, Configuration and control of PMS NERGY STORAGE Energy Storage Requirements in Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Battery based encell based energy storage and its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage (Charging station Selection - Developments in electrical storage) IZING THE DRIVE SYSTEM Total Confection and the internal combustion engine (ICE), Sizing the propulsion cost, selecting the energy storage technology Total Confection Total	energy storage orage devices. In motor, sizir	e an Sm	d its	9
drives, Configur UNIT-IV EN Introduction to En analysis, Fuel Co Charger - Need of UNIT-V SI Matching the ele power electronic Course Outcom At the end of th Understand resources Realize the Analyse and Determine a Determine of Text Book (s): I Iqbal Husse	ration and control of Induction Motor drives, Configuration and control of PMS NERGY STORAGE Energy Storage Requirements in Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Battery based encell based energy storage and its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage (Charging station Selection - Developments in electrical storage) IZING THE DRIVE SYSTEM Total Confection and the internal combustion engine (ICE), Sizing the propulsion cost, selecting the energy storage technology Total Confection Total	energy storage orage devices. In motor, sizir	e an Sm	d its	9
drives, Configur UNIT-IV EN Introduction to E analysis, Fuel Co Charger - Need of UNIT-V SI Matching the ele power electronic Course Outcom At the end of th Understand resources Realize the Analyse and Determine a Determine a Text Book (s): I Iqbal Husse Bosch Hand	ration and control of Induction Motor drives, Configuration and control of PMS NERGY STORAGE Energy Storage Requirements in Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Battery based encell based energy storage and its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage (Particular Storage) (Charging station Selection - Developments in electrical storage) (CING THE DRIVE SYSTEM) (CINC THE DRIVE SYSTEM) (energy storage orage devices. In motor, sizir	e an Sm	d its	9
drives, Configur UNIT-IV EN Introduction to E analysis, Fuel Co Charger - Need of UNIT-V SI Matching the ele power electronic Course Outcom At the end of th Understand resources Realize the Analyse and Determine a Determine a Determine a Iqbal Husse Bosch Hand Reference Book	ration and control of Induction Motor drives, Configuration and control of PMS NERGY STORAGE Energy Storage Requirements in Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Battery based energy storage and its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage (Particular Storage and Its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage (Particular Storage and Its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage (Particular Storage and Its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage (Particular Storage and Its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage (Particular Storage and Particular Storage and Particular Storage (Particular Storage and Particular Storage Storage systems for vehicle applications ein, Electric and Hybrid Vehicles: Design Fundamentals, CRC Press, 2003 and Book, SAE Publication, 2000 ks(s) / Web links:	energy storage orage devices. In motor, sizir	e an Sm	d its	9
drives, Configur UNIT-IV EN Introduction to E analysis, Fuel Co Charger - Need of UNIT-V SI Matching the ele power electronic Course Outcom At the end of th Understand resources Realize the Analyse and Determine and Determine and Text Book (s): I Iqbal Husse Bosch Hand Reference Book James Larm	ration and control of Induction Motor drives, Configuration and control of PMS NERGY STORAGE Energy Storage Requirements in Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Battery based et a least based energy storage and its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage (Charging station Selection - Developments in electrical storage) IZING THE DRIVE SYSTEM Total Confective machine and the internal combustion engine (ICE), Sizing the propulsion cs, selecting the energy storage technology Total Confective the student will be able to: If the concepts of suitable drive scheme for developing an electric hybrid vehicle basic schemes of electric vehicles and hybrid electric vehicles. In Design a proper control circuit for DC and AC Drives a better battery and BMS proper energy storage systems for vehicle applications The electric and Hybrid Vehicles: Design Fundamentals, CRC Press, 2003 and Book, SAE Publication, 2000 ks(s) / Web links: The minie, John Lowry "Electric Vehicle Technology Explained", Wiley, 2003.	energy storage orage devices. In motor, sizing ontact Hours Cle depending	e an Sm	d its	45
drives, Configur UNIT-IV EN Introduction to E analysis, Fuel Co Charger - Need of UNIT-V SI Matching the ele power electronic Course Outcom At the end of th Understand resources Realize the Analyse and Determine a Determine a Determine a Ext Book (s): I Iqbal Husse Bosch Hand Reference Book James Larm MehrdadEh	ration and control of Induction Motor drives, Configuration and control of PMS NERGY STORAGE Energy Storage Requirements in Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, Battery based energy storage and its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage (Particular Storage and Its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage (Particular Storage and Its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage (Particular Storage and Its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage (Particular Storage and Its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage (Particular Storage and Particular Storage and Particular Storage (Particular Storage and Particular Storage Storage systems for vehicle applications ein, Electric and Hybrid Vehicles: Design Fundamentals, CRC Press, 2003 and Book, SAE Publication, 2000 ks(s) / Web links:	energy storage orage devices. In motor, sizing ontact Hours Cle depending	e an Sm	d its	45

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	3	1										3	2	1
CO 2		3	3	2									2	3	1

CO 3		3	3	2						2	3	1
CO 4		3		2	3		1			1	3	2
CO 5		3		1	3	2				1	2	3
Average	2	3	2.33	1.75	3	2	1			1.8	2.6	1.6

Sul	oject Code	Subject Name (Lab oriented Theory Courses)	Category	L	T	P	C
EE	19741	RENEWABLE ENERGY SYSTEMS	PC	3	0	2	4
Ob	jectives:				•		
•	To impart k	nowledge on general physical mechanism of energy conversion.					
•	To provide	knowledge on renewable energy generation systems, such as wind and sola	r energy gener	atio	ns.		
•	To familiar	ize the biomass energy systems	2. 2				
•	To teach the	e concept of tidal energy and fuel cell and other sources					
•	To expose t	he concept of micro generation systems					
IIN	IT-I EN	JERGY SCENARIO				9	

Classification of energy sources - Energy resources: Conventional and non-conventional -Energy needs of India -Energy consumption patterns – Worldwide Potentials of these sources – Energy efficiency – Energy security – Energy and its environmental impacts-Sox and NOx estimation for power generation – Global environmental concern – Kyoto Protocol - Concept of Clean Development Mechanism (CDM) and Prototype Carbon Funds (PCF) - Factors favouring and against renewable energy sources

SOLAR ENERGY UNIT-II

Solar thermal Systems - Types of collectors - Collection systems - Efficiency calculations - Applications - Photo Voltaic (PV) technology - Present status - Solar cells - Cell technologies - Characteristics of PV systems -Equivalent circuit- mathematical modeling - Array design - Building integrated PV system and its components -Sizing and economics - Peak power operation- Maximum power point tracking - Standalone and grid interactive systems. PV penetrated difficulties in distribution systems

UNIT-III | WIND ENERGY

Wind Energy - Wind speed and power relation - Power extracted from wind - Wind distribution and wind speed predictions - Wind power systems - System components - Types of Turbine - Turbine rating - Choice of generators-Introduction to Induction generator - Double fed Induction generator - Turbine rating - Electrical load matching -Variable speed operation- overview of permanent magnet synchronous generator – Maximum power operation – Control strategy – System design features – Stand alone and grid connected operation.

OTHER ENERGY SOURCES

Biomass - Various resources - Energy contents - Technological advancements - Conversion of biomass in other form of energy – solid, liquid and gases – Gasifiers – Biomass fired boilers – Cofiring – Generation from municipal solid waste – Issues in harnessing these sources – Hydro energy – Feasibility of small, mini and micro hydel plants: scheme, layout and economics - Tidal and wave energy - Geothermal and Ocean-Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC) systems - Schemes, feasibility and viability.

ENERGY STORAGE AND HYBRID SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS

Energy storage - Battery - Types - Equivalent circuit- Battery storage modeling - Performance characteristics design -charge regulators - Battery management - Fly wheel - Fuel cell - Ultra capacitors - Benefits over battery. Introduction to vehicle to grid systems overview of standalone and grid connected Photovoltaic with Wind hybrid systems

	Contact Hours : 45
	List of Experiments
1	Modelling and simulation of Photovoltaic models.
2	Simulation of Perturb and Observe MPPT Algorithm for PV array
3	Modelling and simulation of self-excited Induction generator.
4	Modelling and simulation of DFIG.

5	Modelling and simulation of permanent magnet synchronous generator.			
6	Simulation of isolated hybrid systems			
7	Modelling and simulation of Fuel Cell.			
8	Modelling and simulation of energy storage system.			
9	Power control for wind power generations.			
10	Power quality performance analysis for nonlinear loads.			
11	Experimental validation of self-excited Induction generator.			
12	Grid synchronization of PV sourced inverter. (demo)			
	-	Contact Hours	:	30
		Total Contact Hours	:	75
Coı	urse Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to			
•	determine the general physical mechanism of energy conversion			
•	evaluate the function of micro generation systems			
	analyze the challenges and problems associated with the use of various ene	ergy sources, including fossil	fuels	,
	with regard to future supply and the environment			
•	realize the basic electrical concepts and system components			
•	know the information on renewable energy technologies as a basis for furth	ner investigation and evaluat	ion.	
Tex	t Book (s):			
1	Rai, G. D., "Non Conventional Energy Sources", Khanna Publishers, 18th	edition 2017.		
2	Rao S. Paruklekar, "Energy Technology – Non-Conventional, Renewable	and Conventional", Khanna	Publis	shers,
4	3rd edition (2009).			
Ref	erence Books(s) / Web links:			
1	Openshaw Taylor, E., "Utilisation of Electric Energy in SI Units.", Orient	Longman Ltd,2007		
2	Uppal, S.L., "Electric Power", 13th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 2009.			
3	Mukund R. Patel, "Wind and Solar Power Systems", CRC Press LLC, second	ond edition (15 July 2005)		

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3			2	2							3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	2		1	1						3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	2							1		2	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3					2		1			3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	1										3	3
Average	3	3	3	2		1.5	1.5		2		1		2.5	3	3

Subject Cod	Subject Name (Lab oriented Theory Courses)	Category	L	T	P	(
EE19742	POWER SYSTEM OPERATION AND CONTROL	PC	2	1	2	4
Objectives:						
To get l	nowledge on the overview of power system operation and control.					
To imp	art knowledge on modeling of real power-frequency dynamics and design	n of real pov	ver-f	requ	ien	су
controll	r.					
To prov	ide knowledge on reactive power-voltage interaction and the control action	ons to be imp	leme	ente	d f	or
maintai	ing the voltage profile against varying system load.					
To learn	the economic operation of power system.					
To fami	iarize SCADA and its application for real time operation and control of power	systems.				
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION				9	
Power scena	rio in Indian grid - National and Regional load dispatching centers - An	overview of p	owe	r sy	ste	m
		_	-			

Power scenario in Indian grid – National and Regional load dispatching centers - An overview of power system operation and control - system load variation - load characteristics -load curves and load-duration curve - load factor -

diversity factor - Reserve requirements: Installed reserves, spinning reserves, cold reserves, hot reserves - load forecasting- plant level and system level controls.

UNIT-II REAL POWER - FREQUENCY CONTROL

9

Basics of speed governing mechanism and modelling - speed-load characteristics - load sharing between two synchronous machines in parallel - control area concept - LFC control of a single-area system - static and dynamic analysis of uncontrolled and controlled cases - two-area system -modelling - static analysis of uncontrolled case - tie line with frequency bias control - state variable model - integration of economic dispatch control with LFC.

UNIT-III | REACTIVE POWER-VOLTAGE CONTROL

9

Basics of reactive power control – Relation between voltage, power and reactive power at a node - Generation and absorption of reactive power - excitation systems –modelling - static and dynamic analysis - stability compensation - methods of voltage control: tap changing transformer, SVC (TCR + TSC) and STATCOM.

UNIT-IV UNIT COMMITMENT AND ECONOMIC DISPATCH

Q

Formulation of economic dispatch problem – I/O cost characterization – incremental cost curve –coordination equations without and with loss (No derivation of loss coefficients) - solution by direct method and λ -iteration method - statement of unit commitment problem – priority-list method – forward dynamic programming.

UNIT-V COMPUTER CONTROL OF POWER SYSTEMS

9

Need for computer control of power systems - concept of energy control centre - functions - system monitoring - data acquisition and control - system hardware configuration - SCADA and EMS functions - network topology - state estimation - WLSE - Contingency Analysis - state transition diagram showing various state transitions and control strategies.

	Contact Hours	:	45
	List of Experiments		
1	Simulation of load curve, load duration curve and calculation of power plant parameters.		
2	Load – Frequency Dynamics of Single- Area Power System.		
3	Load – Frequency Dynamics of Two-Area Power System.		
4	State space modelling of Load Frequency controller.		
5	Analysis of Automatic Voltage Regulator.		
6	Voltage control by FACTS device.		
7	Economic Dispatch without Transmission Loss.		
8	Economic Dispatch with Transmission Loss.		
9	Unit commitment using priority list method.		
10	Simulation study of SCADA.		
	Contact Hours	:	30
	Total Contact Hours	:	75
Car	Numer Outcomes. At the and of the source the student will be able to		

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- realize the overview of power system operation and control.
- analyze load frequency control of single area system and two area power systems.
- analyze the automatic voltage regulator and other reactive power voltage control methods.
- evaluate the optimal unit commitment schedule and optimal economic dispatch.
- comprehend the various computer controls of power systems using simulation

Text Book (s):

- 1 Olle.I.Elgerd, "Electric Energy Systems theory An introduction", Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 34th reprint, 2010.
- Allen. J. Wood and Bruce F. Wollenberg, "Power Generation, Operation and Control", John Wiley& Sons, Inc., Third Edition, 2013.
- 3 Abhijit Chakrabarti, Sunita Halder, "Power System Analysis Operation and Control", PHI learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, Third Edition, 2010.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C
EE19P7X	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-II	PE	3	0	0	

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C
EE19P7X	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-III	PE	3	0	0	3

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C
EE19711	PROJECT/PHASE-I	EEC	0	0	8	4

Course Objectives:

- To develop their own innovative prototype.
- To train the students in preparing comprehensive project report

The students in a group of 3 to 4 works on a topic approved by the head of the department and prepares a comprehensive project report after completing the work to the satisfaction. The progress of the project is evaluated based on a minimum of two reviews. The review committee may be constituted by the Head of the Department. A project report has to be submitted at the end of the semester. The project work is evaluated based on oral presentation and the project report jointly by external and internal examiners constituted by the Head of the Department.

Total Contact Hours

120

Course Outcomes:

On Completion of the Phase-I project work, the students will be in a position to take up their final year Phase-II project work and find the solution by formulating the proper methodology.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

SEMESTER-VIII

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C
EE19P8X	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-IV	PE	3	0	0	3

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C
EE19P8X	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-V	PE	3	0	0	3

Subject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C
EE19811	PROJECT WORK / PHASE-II	EEC	0	0	12	6

Objectives:

- To develop the ability to solve a specific problem right from the identification from the extensive literature review till the successful solution of the same.
- To train the students in preparing the project reports and to face reviews and viva voce examination.

The students in a group of 3 to 4 works on a topic approved by the head of the department under the guidance of a faculty member and prepares a comprehensive project report after completing the work to the satisfaction of the supervisor. The progress of the project is evaluated based on a minimum of three reviews. The review committee may be constituted by the Head of the Department. A project report has to be submitted at the end of the semester. The project work is evaluated based on oral presentation and the project report jointly by external and internal examiners constituted by the Head of the Department.

Course Outcomes:

On Completion of the project work students will be in a position to take up any challenging practical problems and find the solution by formulating the proper methodology.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES FOR SEMESTER VI PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE-I

Sub	ject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	T	P
EE	19P61	SPECIAL ELECTRICAL MACHINES	PE	3	0	0 .
Obj	jectives:					
•	To impart	knowledge on the construction, principle of operation, control and performa	nce of stepping	g mo	otors	3.
•	To learn th	e construction, principle of operation, control and characteristics of switched	d reluctance m	otor		
•	To provide	knowledge on the construction, principle of operation, controller and perfe	ormance of per	maı	nent	
		ishless dc motor				
•		ce the construction, principle of operation, control and performance of pern	nanent magnet	syn	chro	onous
	motor.		C 1			
•	-	knowledge on the construction, principle of operation and performance	of synchronoi	is re	Huc	tance
IIN	motors. IT-I S'	TEPPER MOTORS			$\overline{}$	9
		features – Principle of operation – Variable reluctance motor – Permanent m	agnet stenner	mot	or-	
		Single and multi-stack configurations – Torque equations – Modes of excita				_
-		Applications-Traffic control and Robots	ation Charac	C113	ties	
		WITCHED RELUCTANCE MOTORS (SRM)				9
		features – Principle of operation – Torque production - Characteristics -Pow	ver Converters	and	the	ir
		ethods of Rotor position sensing – Sensor less operation –Applications- Bul				
		tors for wind power	, 1		,	
		ERMANENT MAGNET BRUSHLESS D.C. MOTORS				9
Per	manent Mag	net materials -Principle of operation – Types —Electronic Commutation- M	Iagnetic circuit	ana	ılysi	is –
EM	F and torqu	e equations -Characteristics - Power controller- Applications PMBLDC far	ns, E-Bikes, PN	ИΒΙ	DC	air-
con	ditioners					
UN	IT-IV P	ERMANENT MAGNET SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS (PMSM)				9
Prir	ciple of ope	eration – Ideal PMSM – EMF and Torque equations – Armature MMF – Syr	chronous Rea	ctan	ce –	Sine
		h practical windings - Phasor diagram - Torque/speed characteristics - Power		Coı	iver	ter
		quirements- Applications Lifts, Compressors, Blowers, Ship propulsion, E	-vehicles			
		YNCHRONOUS RELUCTANCE MOTORS				9
		features – Types – Axial and Radial flux motors – Operating principles – Va				tors -
	-	rque Equations - Phasor diagram - performance characteristics – Application	ns-textile mills	, co	al	
con	veyor and N	Motor Pump sets				
~			Contact Hour	S	:	45
Cot	irse Outcor					
•		e modes of excitation and control of stepping motor.				
•		d the construction, control and performance of Switched Reluctance Motor	TO T			
•		construction, control, analyse the performance and the magnetic circuit of Pl		r.		
•		d the construction, control and performance of Permanent magnet Synchrone				
•		nd the construction, control and characteristics of Synchronous Reluctance N	Aotor.			
_	t Book(s):	(G '1D ('1M 1' N II' '' D (I I') D' (I'	. 1 2000			
1		ratnam, "Special Electrical Machines", Universities Press (India) Private Lin		1 10	100	
2		er, "Brushless Permanent Magnet and Reluctance Motor Drives", Clarendon		1, 19	89.	
3		'Stepping Motors and Their Microprocessor Controls', Clarendon Press Lor	idon, 1984.			
		ks(s) / Web links:				
1		lanan, "Special Electrical Machines", Prentice Hall India Limited, 2013.	1 A	11		" DC
2		n, "Switched Reluctance Motor Drives – Modeling, Simulation, Analysis, D	esign and App	ııcat	lon	, KC
	riess, new	V York, 2001				

- P.Perengrinus London, 1982. Aearnley, "Stepping Motors A Guide to Motor Theory and Practice", Peter.
 https://www.mouser.in/applications/motor-control-stepper
- 5 http://www.ohioelectricmotors.com/2015/07/brushless-dc-motors-used-in-industrial-applications

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	-
CO 2	3	3	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	-
CO 3	3	3	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	-
CO 4	3	3	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	-
CO 5	3	3	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	-
Average	3	3	2.8	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2.8	2	2	2	-

	,																	
ver	age	3	3	2.8	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2.8	2	2	2		-	
Sul	bject Cod	le			Sub	ject N	ame ('	Theor	v coui	se)				Category	/ L	Т	P	
	19P62			A		,			•	TEMS	5			PE	3		0	3
	jectives:																	
•	Ÿ	ide adequa	ate kno	wledg	e on n	nodelli	ng and	l repre	sentin	g syste	ems in s	tate vari	able fo	rm.				
•		the basic								<u> </u>								
•		cate the re								1								
•		liarise the								out fee	dback c	ontrolle	rs and	estimator	rs.			
•		rt knowle																
UN	IT-I	STATE															9	
Intr	roduction	Concept of	of State	varia	ble –st	ate ass	ignme	nt-Sta	te equ	ation f	or Dyna	amic Sys	stems -	- electric	al, m	nech	anic	al
		echanical																
	IT-II	SOLUTI									-	-					9	
Exi	cistence and uniqueness of solutions to Continuous-time state equations-Solution of Nonlinear and Linear Time																	
Vai	rying Stat	e equation	s-Eval	uation	of ma	trix ex	ponen	tial-Sy	stem	modes	- Role o	of Eigen	values	and Eig	envec	ctors		
UN	IIT-III	CONTR	OLLA	BILI	ΓΥ AN	ND OB	SERV	VABII	LITY								9	
Coı	ntrollabili	ty and Ob	servab	ility-	Stabili	zabilit	y and	Detec	tabilit	y-Gilb	ert's an	d Kalma	an's Te	st for C	ontin	uous	s tin	ne
Sys	stems- Tii	ne varying	g and T	ime in	varian	t case-	Outpu	ıt Con	trollab	ility-R	educibi	lity-Sys	tem Re	alization	ıs.			
UN	IIT-IV	MODAL	CON	TROI	_												9	
		Controlla				_						-						
		bility and			-Pole	Placer	nent b	y State	e Feed	back f	or both	SISO an	nd MIN	10 Syste	ms-F	ull (Orde	r
		Order Ob																
	IIT-V	PHASE															9	
	Features of linear and non-linear systems -Concept of phase portraits – Singular points – Limit cycles – Construction																	
of p	of phase portraits – Phase plane analysis of linear and non-linear systems – Isocline method																	
												Tota	al Con	tact Hou	ırs	:	4	5
Co		comes: At)							
•		ne the state																
	Lanalyse	the nonlin	ear an	d linea	r time	varvin	g syst	em usi	ing st	ate equ	ations							

- analyse the nonlinear and linear time varying system using state equations
- estimate the controllability and observability of the system.
- determine the state feedback for both SISO and MIMO systems
- analyse the linear and non-linear systems using phase plane analysis

Text Book(s):

- 1 K. Ogatta, "Modern Control Engineering", PHI, 5th edition 2015.
- 2 M. Gopal, "Modern Control System Theory", New Age International, 3rd edition, 2014

3	Bernard Friedland, "Advanced Control Systems Design", Pearson Education India; First edition, 2015													
4	Richard C Dorf, Robert H bishop, "Modern Control System", Pearson Education India; 12th edition, 2013													
Ref	Ference Book(s):													
1	I.J. Nagrath and M. Gopal, 'Control Systems Engineering', New Age International Publishers, 2003.													
2	Gene F. Franklin, J. David Powell and Abbasemami-Naeini, "Feedback Control of													
	Dynamic Systems", Fourth edition, Pearson Education, 2002.													
3	Ashish Tewari, 'Modern control Design with Matlab and Simulink', John Wiley, New													
3	Delhi, 2002.													
4	B.N Sarkar, "Advanced Control Systems", PHI Learning Private Limited; 1st edition, 2013													

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3

Sub	oject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	T	P	C				
F	EE19P63	FUNDAMENTALS OF COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING	PE	3	0	0	3				
Ob	jectives:										
•	To expose the students the fundamentals of that of communication and their significance.										
•											
•											
•	To introd	ice MAC used in communication systems for enhancing the number of users.									
•	To interpo	late knowledge on various media for digital communication.									
UN	IT-I	NALOG COMMUNICATION				9					
amj	implitude modulation and demodulation, angle modulation and demodulation, AM - Frequency spectrum, vector										
rep	resentation	– power relations, generation of AM – DSB, DSB/SC, generation of AM – S	SSB, VSB, AM	I Tra	nsr	nitt	er				
& F	Receiver, su	perheterodyne receivers.									

UNIT-II DIGITAL COMMUNICATION

9

Pulse modulations, concepts of sampling and sampling theorems, slope overloaded error, PCM, DPCM, digital modulation schemes, amplitude, phase and frequency shift keying (ASK, PSK, FSK), QAM, MAP and ML decoding, applications of Data communication.

UNIT-III | SOURCE CODES, LINE CODES & Samp; ERROR CONTROL (Qualitative only)

9

Error free communication over a noisy channel, Hamming sphere, hamming distance and hamming bound, relation between minimum distance and error detecting and correcting capability, linear block codes, encoding & syndrome decoding; cyclic codes, encoders and decoders for systematic cycle codes; convolution codes, code tree & Trellis diagram, Viterbi and sequential decoding, burst error correction, comparison of performance.

UNIT-IV | MULTIPLE ACCESS TECHNIQUES

9

SS techniques. FDMA, TDMA, DAMA and CDMA, Random Access. DBS: Introduction to analog DBS & Digital DBS. Application of MA techniques in wired and wireless communication.

UNIT-V SATELLITE COMMUNICATION AND RADAR

9

Location of Satellite in Orbit, Orbital Elements, Look Angle Determination, Elevation and Azimuthal Calculation, Orbital Perturbations, Geostationary Orbit. Satellite System: Review of the System, Broadcast System-Review. Wireless LAN Protocol, System Architecture. Bluetooth Technology- Introduction to wireless networks, 2G, 3G

wireless systems wireless standards Basic Principles Radar equation Radar Performance Factors Basic Pulsed

Wire	eless systems, wireless standards. Basic Principles, Radar equation, Radar	Performance Factors, Basic Pulsed												
Rac	lar System, Radar Antenna and Scanning, Moving Target Indication, Overview	w o INSAT system & Intelsat system.												
		Total Contact Hours : 45												
Cor	urse Outcomes:													
•	Students will be able to understand the Significance of analog communication	n.												
•	Students will be able to gain knowledge on Digital Communication methods													
•	Students will be able to highlight the importance of line coding techniques.													
•	Students will be able to elucidate the concept of MAC.													
•	Students will be able to compare the various media for digital communicatio	n.												
Tex	tt Book (s):													
1	Proakis, John, and MasoudSalehi. Communication Systems Engineering. 2nd	d ed. Upper Saddle River, NJ:												
	Prentice Hall, 2001. ISBN: 9780130617934.													
2	Haykin, Simon. Communication Systems. 5th ed. New York, NY: Wiley, 20	09. ISBN: 9780470169964.												
3	Tanenbaum, Andrew. Computer Networks. 4th ed. Upper Saddle River, NJ:	Prentice Hall, 2002. ISBN:												
	9780130661029.													
Ref	erence Books(s) / Web links:													
1	Taub & Schiling "Principles of Communication Systems" Tata McGraw Hil	1 2007.												
2	J.Das "Principles of Digital Communication" New Age International, 1986.													
3	Satellite Communications / Pratt, Bostian, Allnutt / John Wiley & Sons													
4	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117102059/													

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3
CO 2	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3
CO 3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	3
CO 5	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	3
Average	2.8	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.4	2	2	2	2	3	2.6	1	3

Avera	age	2.8	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.4	2	2	2	2	3	2.6	2.6 1 3									
Sul	oject Co	de			Sub	ject N	ame (Theor	y cou	rse)				Category	L	T	P	C						
F	EE19P64					PI	LC & S	SCAD	Α					PE	3	0	0	3						
Ob	jectives:																							
•	To imp	art knowled	dge on	the op	eratio	n of P	LC int	erface	d sens	ors and	l signal	commu	nicati	on.										
•	To fam	iliarize on t	the arc	hitectu	ire, op	eratio	n and p	orogra	mming	g of Pro	ogramm	able Lo	gic C	ontrollers.										
•	To provide knowledge on the busic reactives, different blocks used and its apprections.																							
To teach the functioning of SCADA also to make the students to interface PLC with SCADA.																								
To introduce the students with various applications of PLC SCADA interfaced systems.																								
UN	IT-I	INTROD	UCTI	ON T	O INI	DUST	RIAL	AUT	OMA'	ΓΙΟΝ							9							
Pul	se measu	rement - N	Measur	ement	s and s	sensor	s – Int	erfaci	ng Hai	dware	Circuit	-Interfa	acing	DAC/AD	C- S	erial	Da	ta						
Cor	nmunica	tion.											_											
UN	IT-II	PROGR	AMM	ABLI	E LOG	GIC C	ONTI	ROLL	ERS								9							
Intr	oduction	— Princip	oles of	operat	ion – l	PLC A	Archite	cture	and sp	ecifica	tions –	PLC ha	rdwai	e compon	ents .	Ana	log	&						
digi	ital I/O n	nodules, CI	PU & 1	nemoi	y moc	lule –	Progra	ammin	ig devi	ices – l	PLC lad	der diag	gram,	Convertin	ng sin	nple	rela	ay						
lado	der diagr	am in to Pl	LC rela	ay lado	der dia	gram.	PLC :	progra	mmin	g Simp	le instr	uctions	– Ma	nually ope	erated	lsw	itch	es						
$-\mathbf{N}$	l echanica	ally operate	ed a Pro	oximit	y swite	ches -	Latchi	ing rel	ays.															
UN	IT-III	APPLIC	ATIO	NS OI	F PRO	GRA	MMA	BLE	LOGI	C CO	NTROI	LERS.	,				9							

Timer instructions - On delay, Off delay, Cyclic and Retentive timers, Up /Down Counters, control instructions - Data manipulating instructions, math instructions; Applications of PLC - Simple materials handling applications, Automatic control of warehouse door, Automatic lubrication of supplier Conveyor belt, motor control, Automatic car washing machine.

UNIT-IV | SCADA & SCADA PLC INTERFACING

9

Introduction of SCADA- Buttons, sliders, pipe connections, civil & mechanical parts - Animation configuration - Text and text control - Graphs, bar charts - SCADA Softwares- PLC SCADA interfacing.

UNIT-V CASE STUDIES

9

Sensor interfacing with PLC SCADA - Relay Control - DC motor start stop with timer - Control panel - Basics of Voltage Frequency control - Artificial Intelligence in PLC.

Total Contact Hours : 45

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- Realise the function of different sensors and its output
- Realize the architecture of different PLCs and the type of modules
- Apply different blocks while programming
- Comprehend different features available with SCADA for monitoring and controlling purpose
- Analyse the applications of PLC & SCADA interface systems

Text Book (s):

- 1 Gary Dunning, "Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers" Thomson Learning, 2001.
- 2 John Webb, Programmable Logic Controllers: Principles and Applications,5th edition Prentice Hall of India, 2012
- Katariya Sanjay B, "Industrial Automation Solutions For Plc, Scada, Drive And Field Instruments: Easy To Learn Industrial Automation" Notion Press; 1st Edition, 2020

- 1 Bolton, "Programmable Logic Controllers" 5 th Edition Newnes, 2009
- 2 Parr, "Programmable Controllers: An Engineers Guide", 3rd Edition, Elsevier, Indian Reprint, 2013
- 3 Petruzella, "Programmable Logic Circuits" 4th Edition, TATA Mcgraw hill, 2016
- 4 https://literature.rockwellautomation.com/idc/groups/literature/documents/um/ag-um008_-en-p.pdf
- 5 | Programmable Logic Controller (Plc) Tutorial, Siemens Simatic S7-1200 by Stephen Philip Tubbs

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	2	3	3	1		2	1			1	3	2	3
CO 2	2	2	3	2	1	2		1	1			1	3	1	3
CO 3	3	3	3	2	3	1		2	1			1	2	2	3
CO 4	3	2	3	3	3	1		1	1			1	2	1	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	2	1		1	1			2	3	2	2
Average	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.4	1.2		1.4	1			1.2	2.6	1.6	2.8

Sub	oject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C					
El	E19P65	DESIGN OF ELECTRICAL APPARATUS	PE	3	0	0	3					
Ob	Objectives:											
•	To introduce thermal ratings and calculations of various types of electrical machines.											
•	To provide knowledge on the design of armature and field systems for d.c machines.											
•	To impart l	knowledge on the design of core, yoke, windings and cooling systems of trar	sformers.									
•	To familiarize knowledge on the design of stator and rotor of induction machines.											
•	To inculcate knowledge on the design of stator and rotor of synchronous machines.											

UNIT-I MAGNETIC CIRCUITS AND COOLING OF ELECTICAL MACHINES

9

Concept of magnetic circuit – MMF calculation for various types of electrical machines – real and apparent flux density of rotating machines – leakage reactance calculation for transformers- thermal rating: continuous, short time and intermittent short time rating of electrical machines- Heat flow-Temperature rise and insulating materials-direct and indirect cooling methods – cooling of turbo alternators.

UNIT-II D.C. MACHINES

9

Constructional details – output equation – main dimensions - choice of specific loadings – choice of number of poles – armature design – net length of iron- winding design – design of field poles and field coil – design of commutator and brushes – losses and efficiency calculations.

UNIT-III TRANSFORMERS

9

Constructional details of core and shell type transformers – output rating of single phase and three phase transformers – design of core, yoke and windings for core and shell type transformers – operating characteristics—losses and efficiency calculations – design of tank and cooling of transformers.

UNIT-IV THREE PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS

9

Constructional details of squirrel cage and slip ring motors – output equation – main dimensions – choice of specific loadings –rules for selecting rotor slots of squirrel cage machine- design of stator – winding design for given poles - design of squirrel cage and slip ring rotor – losses and efficiency calculations – Application of Induction generator in both self-excited and grid connected mode.

UNIT-V SYNCHRONOUS MACHINES

9

Constructional details of cylindrical pole and salient pole alternators – output equation – choice of specific loadings – main dimensions – short circuit ratio – design of stator and rotor of cylindrical pole and salient pole machines – estimation of air gap length- design of field coil - Introduction to computer aided design.

Contact Hours

45

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, the students will be able to

- understand the calculations and thermal ratings of various types of electrical machines.
- analyse the design of armature and field systems for D.C. machines.
- apply the design of core, yoke, windings and cooling systems of transformers
- realize the design of stator and rotor of induction machines
- evaluate the design of stator and rotor of synchronous machines

Text Book (s):

- 1 A.K. Sawhney, "A Course in Electrical Machine Design", DhanpatRai and Sons, New Delhi, 1984.
- 2 S.K. Sen, "Principles of Electrical Machine Design with Computer Programmes", Oxford and IBH Publishing Co.Pvt Ltd., New Delhi, 1987.
- 3 M.V.Deshpande "Design and Testing of Electrical Machine Design" Wheeler Publications, 2010

- 1 R.K. Agarwal, "Principles of Electrical Machine Design", S.K.Kataria and Sons, Delhi, 2002.
- 2 V.N. Mittle and A. Mittle, "Design of Electrical Machines", Standard Publications and Distributors, Delhi, 2002.
- A.Shanmuga Sundaram, G.Gangadharan, R.Palani 'Electrical Machine Design Data Book', New Age International Pvt. Ltd., Reprint, 2007.
- 4 https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/stamp/stamp.jsp?arnumber=6584752
- 5 https://www.scottautomation.com/assets/Uploads/Opera-Electrical-Machine-Design.pdf

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3

CO 4	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3

Avei	verage 3 3 3 3 1 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3										3							
Sul	ject Code				Subje	ct Nan	ne (Tł	neory (course	<u>.</u>			Categ	ory	L	T	P	P C
	E19P66			PC	WEF	R PLA	NT E	NGIN	EERI	NG			PE		2	0	0) 2
Obj	ectives:																	I
•	To provide	knowle	dge or	the o	peratio	on of th	nerma	l powe	r plan	and th	ne subsy	stems i	ncluding	g fuel	Prep	arati	on	and
	handling,																	
•	To familia		ut the l	ayout	and o _l	peratio	n of d	iesel a	nd gas	turbin	e power	plants	and abo	ut var	ious	type	S C	of air
	standard c	•									_							
•	To introdu	ce the ba	asic op	eration	n of nu	ıclear e	engine	eering a	and an	alyze t	the energ	gy conv	ersion in	n nucl	ear p	owe	r	
	systems.	.1	•	. 1				С .		1.1				1.		·1 C	_	
•	To educate															ıl fu	els	5.
TIN	To introdu	OAL B								ana co	ntroi tec	nnique	s in pow	er pia	nt.		\neg	
	out of mod									Roilare	Turbin	as Coi	ndancare	Stos	m &	, Цо		6
	systems of														iii Q	, 110	aı	raic,
		IESEL,	_	_				_									Т	6
	o, Diesel, D													Γurbir	e po	wer		
																	<u>.</u>	
	IT-III Notice of Nucl	UCLEA					1		NT .1	D .	D1	337	11	CNI	.1	D .		6
Saf	ling Water ety measure		clear P	ower p	plants.	•								ım rea	ictor	(CA		DU),
		LANTS															ᆚ	
	ver tariff ty									pariso	n of site	select	ion crite	ria, re	elativ	e m	erı	its &
	nerits, Capit							•		NITTO	ΩT						\neg	6
	IT-V P ant Automat	OWER										ontrole	Import	ance c	f me	acur		-
	d instrumen		_			-							_					
												Tota	al Conta	ect Ho	urs	:	: T	30
	urse Outco																	
At 1	the end of th																	
•	analyze th																	
•	evaluate th							nbined	cycle	power	plants.							
•	obtain kno																	
•	realize the											irces co	mpared	to for	ssil fu	uels.		
•	determine	the vario	ous pov	ver pla	ant ins	trumei	ntation	and c	ontrol	techni	ques.							
Tex	t Book (s):	/ - 0																
1	P. K. Nag Second Ed		, Powe	r Plan	t Engi	neerin	g: Ste	am an	d Nuc	lear, T	ata Mc(Graw-H	ill Publ	ishing	Cor	npar	ıy	Ltd.,
Ref	erence Boo	ks(s):																

1 M.M. El-Wakil, "Power Plant Technology", Tata McGraw – Hill Publishing Company Ltd., 2010.

	Thomas C. Elliott, Kao Chen and Robert C. Swanekamp, "Standard Handbook of Power Plant Engineering",
2	Second Edition, McGraw – Hill, 1998.
3	Godfrey Boyle, Renewable energy, Open University, Oxford University Press in association with the Open University, 2004.
4	Black & Veatch, Springer, "Power Plant Engineering", CBS publisher, 1996.
5	Power station Engineering – ElWakil / McHill.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	3	3
CO 2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	3	2	3	3
CO 3	3	2	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	3	2	3	3
CO 4	3	2	2	3	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	3	2	3	3
CO 5	3	2	2	-	1	2	3	-	-	1	-	3	3	3	3
Average	3	2	2.2	2.5	1.2	1.6	1.8	-	-	1	-	2.8	2.2	3	3

Course Code	Course Title (Laboratory Course)	Category	L	T	P	C							
EE19P67	Wiring Harness Design Engineering	PE	0	0	6	3							
Objectives:													
To impa	To impart knowledge on electrical geometry in the 3-D EXPERIENCE platform and design of electrical												
physica	physical systems.												
To prov	To provide knowledge on Routing of E-vehicle.												

- To provide knowledge on design of electrical systems.
- To impart knowledge on Modeling, routing and battery pack.
- To inculcate knowledge on solid modeling, sweep and loft tools for implementation of E-Vehicle.

List of the Experiments

- Study of 3-D Experience Software.
- To create Sketch Profiles using Basic Sketch Tools.
- 3. To create Complex Profiles using Advanced Sketch Tools
- To create Solid Model Using Sketch Based Features
- Modification of Solid Model Using Refine/Edit & Transformation Features.
- Solid Modeling using Sweep and Loft tools
- 7. Design of routing wires in E- Vehicle
- Study of EV Powertrain elements & integration 8.
- 9. 1-D modeling of powertrain architecture.
- 10. Study of Basic structure and functioning of a pouch battery pack.
- 11. Model dismantling process of a battery module in context of production line.
- 12. Model-based process plan from engineering design
- 13. Study of Multiphysics simulation.
- 14. Design of electrical physical systems Electrical wire Harnessing.
- 15. Project work

Total Contact Hours:90

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to:

Understand the electrical geometry in the 3-D EXPERIENCE platform and design of electrical physical systems.

- Understand routing of E-vehicle
- Understand modeling, routing and battery pack
- Understand and apply systematic approach to learn about usage of Electrical 3-D Systems Design.
- Understand solid modeling, sweep and loft tools for implementation of E-Vehicle.

SUGGESTED EVALUATION METHODS

• Experiment and Project based viva

Lab equipment required:

S. No	Name of the Equipment	Quantity Required
1	PC system	30
2	3D Experience Platform	25 user

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	2	3		3	3	3		2	3	3	2	3
CO 2	3	3	2	3	3		2	3	3		2	3	3	2	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3		2	3	3	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	3	3	2.6	2.6	3	3	3	2.4	3	3	2.6	3

Sub	ject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	P	C	
CR	19P03	ROBOTICS SYSTEM LABORATORY	PE	0	0	2	1
Obj	ectives:						
•		and the basic functions of various sensor and actuators that can be integrated	d with the mic	roco	ntro	ller	
•		deep knowledge about embedded C language to handle complex problems					
•		clear knowledge on the hardware components used in robotic systems					
•		te the habit of exploring and integrating latest add-ons to design innovative	applications ir	ı rob	ots		
•	To develop	and test different practical applications of robotic system					
		List of experiments					
1	Basics of T	I- Robotic System Learners Kit					
2	Testing the	working of MSP432 microcontroller					
3	LED blink	ing and serial lights					
4	Working o	f traffic lights using combinational programming of LEDs					
5	Brightness	control of LED using PWM technique					
6	Display tex	ct and values using serial communication					
7	Alert syste	m using bump switches					
8	Position de	etection using IR sensors					
9	Motor spee	ed control					
10	Line follow	ver robot					
11	Maze solve	er robot					
12	Racing rob	ot along track					
			contact hours	5	:	3	0
Cou	rse Outcon						
•	integrate a	nd assemble several sensors and actuators with the controller for customized	l robotic appli	catic	ns		

•	debug and resolve software issues
•	troubleshoot and rectify hardware failure
•	design robots for innovative practical applications
•	program and control industrial robots
Ref	Perence Books(s) / Web links:
1	Jonathan W. Valvano, "Embedded Systems-Introduction to Robotics", 1st Edition, Jonathan W. Valvano
	publications, 2019.
2	Jonathan W. Valvano, "Embedded Systems: Introduction to the MSP432 Microcontroller", (Volume 1) 1st
	Edition, 6 th reprint, Jonathan W. Valvano publications, 2015.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES FOR SEMESTER VII

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE- II

Sul	Category	L	T	P	C									
EE	19P70	COMPREHENSION IN ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS	PE	3	0	0	3							
		ENGINEERING					İ							
Ob	Objectives:													
	To comprehend the knowledge acquired in the courses on Electric Circuits and Electromagnetic Fields, through													
	periodic ex	ercises.												
•	To consolidate the various circuit configurations in Analog and Digital Electronics.													
	Tocomprehend the verious types of Electrical Machinescommonly used in drives													

- Tocomprehend the various types of Electrical Machinescommonly used in drives.
- To understand the working of the various components in power systems
- To perceive the applications of Power Electronic circuits and various Control System concepts.

UNIT-I ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS AND FIELDS

9

KCL, KVL, Nodal & Mesh analysis - Sinusoidal steady state analysis - Resonance in electrical circuits - Network theorems: Thevenin's, Norton's, Superposition and Maximum power transfer theorems - Balanced three phase circuits - Gauss theorem- Electric field intensity and potential due to point, line, plane and spherical charge distribution - dielectric, capacitance calculations for simple configurations - Ampere's and Biot-Savart's law- Inductance calculations for simple configurations.

UNIT-II ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

Q

Oscillators and Feedback Amplifiers, Operational Amplifiers characteristics and Applications – Inverting - Non Inverting – Summer - Differential amplifier and Instrumentation Amplifier -Schmitt trigger - Multivibrators - Number systems - Combinational logic circuits - Minimization of Boolean functions - Arithmetic circuits, Multiplexer & Decoders - Sequential circuits - Flip flops, Counters, Shift Registers, Architecture of 8051 Microcontroller – Architecture of TMS320C5X Digital Signal Processor.

UNIT-III ELECTRICAL MACHINES

Single phase transformer - Equivalent circuit, phasor diagram, tests, regulation and efficiency - Three phase transformer connections- Auto transformer - Synchronous generators- Non-Salient and Salient pole types- expressions for power developed - Synchronous motors - Starting methods and applications - Starting and speed control of three phase and single-phase induction motors - Fractional horse power motors - Stepper motors, Reluctance motors and BLDC motors.

UNIT-IV POWER SYSTEMS

9

Power system network; Transmission line parameters and its performance - Distribution system; insulators; cables; corona; sag; neutral grounding types - FACTS devices; HVDC types; per-unit quantities; bus admittance and impedance matrices - Load flow studies; symmetrical components, analysis of symmetrical and unsymmetrical faults - Principle of power system stability - swing curves and equal area criterion.

UNIT-V POWER ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS

9

Fully controlled Phase controlled rectifiers - Principles of Choppers and Voltage source Inverters - AC voltage controllers - Matrix converters - Basic concepts of adjustable speed DC and AC drives - Transfer function; Block diagram, Signal flow graphs - Steady state error; Static and Generalized error coefficients - Step response of

und	erdamped Second order system - Root locus - Stability - Routh and Nyquist criteria - Bode plots - Effect of PI and
PID	O Controllers.
	Total Contact Hours : 45
Co	urse Outcomes:
On	completion of course students will be able to
•	applythe knowledge acquired in analyzing Electric Circuits and Electromagnetic Fields.
•	designsuitable Analog and Digital Electronic circuits as needed for specific applications.
•	select appropriate Electrical Machines for any particular industrial requirement.
•	plan and evaluate the performance of cite specific configuration of Power Systems and components.
•	identify the best converter and controller configuration for any given application.
Tex	at Books:
1	William H. Hayt Jr, Jack E. Kemmerly and Steven M. Durbin, "Engineering Circuits Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill publishers, 8 th edition, New Delhi, 2013.
2	M. Morris R. Mano Michael D. Ciletti, "Digital Design with an introduction to VHDL", Pearson Education, 2013.
3	D.P. Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, "Electric Machines", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 4 th edition, 2010.
4	Nagrath I.J. and Kothari D.P., 'Modern Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Fourth Edition, 2011.
5	Nagarath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2017.
Ref	Ference Books / Web links:
1	Joseph. A.Edminister, "Schaum's Outline of Electromagnetics", Third Edition (Schaum's Outline Series), Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
2	D. Roy Choudhary, Sheilb.Jani, "Linear Integrated Circuits", fifth edition, New Age, 2018.
3	B. L. Theraja and AK Theraja, "A Text book of Electrical Technology", Volume 2, S. Chand Publications, 2015.
4	John J. Grainger and W.D. Stevenson Jr., 'Power System Analysis', Tata McGraw-Hill, Sixth reprint, 2010.
5	M.H.Rashid, "Power Electronics: Circuits, Devices and Applications", Pearson Education, PHI 4 th Edition, New Delhi, 2017.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	-	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	-	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	-	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	-	3
Average	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Sul	oject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	T	P	(
EE	19P71	RESTRUCTURED POWER SYSTEMS	PE	3	0	0	3
Ob	jectives:						
•	To introdu	ce the restructuring of power industry and market models.					
•	To impart	knowledge on fundamental concepts of congestion management.					
•	To analyse	the concepts of T and financial transmission rights.					
•	To Illustra	te about various power sectors in India.					
•	To analyse	the recent trends in Indian power sector.					
UN	IT-I I	NTRODUCTION TO RESTRUCTURING OF POWER INDUSTRY				9	
Intr	oduction: D	eregulation of power industry, Restructuring process, Issues involved in der	egulation, De	regu	ılati	on	of
		gystems Eundementals of Feanomics, Consumer helicities Symplical helic	vian Manleat		:1:1		

various power systems - Fundamentals of Economics: Consumer behavior, Supplier behavior, Market equilibrium,

Short and long run costs, Various costs of production – Market models: Market models based on Contractual arrangements, Comparison of various market models, Electricity vis – a – vis other commodities, Market architecture, Case study.

UNIT-II TRANSMISSION CONGESTION MANAGEMENT

9

Introduction: Definition of Congestion, reasons for transfer capability limitation, Importance of congestion management, Features of congestion management – Classification of congestion management methods – Calculation of ATC - Non – market methods – Market methods – Nodal pricing – Inter zonal and Intra zonal congestion management – Price area congestion management – Capacity alleviation method.

UNIT-III LOCATIONAL MARGINAL PRICES AND FINANCIAL TRANSMISSION RIGHTS

9

Mathematical preliminaries: - Locational marginal pricing— Lossless DCOPF model for LMP calculation — Loss compensated DCOPF model for LMP calculation — ACOPF model for LMP calculation — Financial Transmission rights — Risk hedging functionality - Simultaneous feasibility test and revenue adequency — FTR issuance process: FTR auction, FTR allocation — Treatment of revenue shortfall — Secondary trading of FTRs — Flow gate rights — FTR and market power - FTR and merchant transmission investment.

UNIT-IV ANCILLARY SERVICE MANAGEMENT AND PRICING OF TRANSMISSION NETWORK

9

Introduction of ancillary services – Types of Ancillary services – Classification of Ancillary services – Load generation balancing related services – Voltage control and reactive power support devices – Black start capability service - How to obtain ancillary service – Co-optimization of energy and reserve services - International comparison – Transmission pricing – Principles – Classification – Rolled in transmission pricing methods – Marginal transmission pricing paradigm – Composite pricing paradigm – Merits and demerits of different paradigm.

UNIT-V REFORMS IN INDIAN POWER SECTOR

9

Introduction – Framework of Indian power sector – Reform initiatives - Availability based tariff – Electricity act 2003 – Open access issues – Power exchange – Reforms in the near future.

Total Contact Hours : 45

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, the students will be able to

- know restructuring of power industry and market models.
- Understand fundamental concepts of congestion management.
- evaluate locational marginal pricing.
- realize various power sectors in India
- learn the recent trends in Indian power sector.

Text Book(s):

- 1 | Sally Hunt, "Making competition work in electricity", John Willey and Sons Inc. 2002
- 2 Steven Stoft, "Power system economics: designing markets for electricity", John Wiley & Sons, 2002.

- Mohammad Shahidehpour, Muwaffaq Alomoush, Marcel Dekker, "Restructured electrical power systems: operation, trading and volatility" Pub., 2001
- 2 Kankar Bhattacharya, Jaap E. Daadler, Math H.J. Boolen, "Operation of restructured power systems", Kluwer Academic Pub., 2001.
- 3 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/101/108101005/
- 4 http://www.inderscience.com/info/ingeneral/cfp.php?id=948
- 5 | file:///C:/Users/Guest/Downloads/9781852336707-c1.pdf

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	1	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	
CO 2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO 4	3	1	1	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	1
CO 5	3			3		3	3	3	3	3		3	1	3	

Aver	age	3	2	2.25	2.8	1.67	2.6	3	3	3	3	2.75	3		2.2	3		1.33
Sul	bject Code				Subi	ject Na	me (T	Theor	v cour	se)			<u> </u>	Cs	ategory	· L	Т	P
	EE19P72		FI	IINDA							TEMS				PE	3	0	0
	jectives:			C1 (D 11		TILL	01 1		DDLL	DID	111110				12		U	U
•	To introduc	e the bi	uilding	block	s of e	mbedde	ed sys	tem.										
•	To educate								S.									
•	To Introduc	e Bus (Comm	unicati	on in	process	sors, I	nput/o	utput i	interfa	cing.							
•	To impart k	nowled	lge in	various	s proce	essor so	chedul	ling al	gorith	ns.								
•	To introduc	e Basic	es of I	Real ti	me op	erating	syste	m and	l exan	ple tu	torials	to discu	ISS O	n o	ne real	time	opei	rating
	system tool																	
		TROD																9
	roduction to																	
	ts in Embedo																	
	nagement m								tchdog	g Tim	er, Rea	l Time	Clo	ck,	Simula	itor, I	Emu	llator
	bugger, In cir						Debug	,										
		1BEDI																9
	bedded Netv																	
	ndard – RS42	2 – KS	9485 -	CAN	Bus -	Seriai	Peripi	ierai i	nterrac	e (SP.	1) – Int	er integ	rated	ı Cı	rcuits (12C) ·	-nee	ea 10
	rice drivers IIT-III EN	(DEDI)ED I	TDM	X/ A DI	7 DEV	EI O	DN/IEN	JT EN	VIDO	NMEN	JTP.						9
	bedded Prod												Ando	allin	of F	DI C:	icci	١
	rdware-softwa																	
	ended state n																	
	guage.		, , ,	1001111		,	,	00110			ı, ooje.			.100	,	1100	100	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		OS BA	SED	EMB	EDDE	D SYS	STEM	DES	IGN									9
Intr	oduction to b									, inter	rupt ro	utines in	ı RT	OS	, Multi	proce	ssin	g an
	ltitasking, Ta																	
mes	ssage passing	-, Inter	proc	ess Co	mmur	nication	-sy	nchro	nizatio	n bety	ween pi	rocesses	-sem	napł	nores, N	Mailbo	0X,]	pipes
prio	ority inversion											ms: VxV	Work	ζS, τ	iC/OS-	I, RT	Lin	ux
		1BEDI																9
IDI	E, Case Study	of Wa	shing	Machii	ne- Au	itomoti	ve Ap	plicat	ion- S	mart c	ard Sys							
												Tota	al Co	onta	act Hou	ırs	:	45
	urse Outcom			1 0														
•	describe the		_					ъ	••									
•	explain vari																	
•	Illustrate bu				*		_	output	interf	acing.								
•	discuss vari					_			1	. 1				1				
• T	elucidate ba	SICS OF	real ti	me ope	erating	g syster	n and	exam	ple tute	orials t	to discu	ss on or	ie rea	al ti	me ope	rating	sys	tem.
	kt Book (s):					1.0	. 22											
162		66T 4	14:	4. Г.					N I		1 2000							
1	Shibu. K.V,	"Intro	ductio	n to Er	nbedd	ed Sys	tems	, Tata	Mcgra	w Hil	1,2009							
1	Shibu. K.V,																	
1 2	Shibu. K.V, Tammy No	ergaard	, "Em	bedded	l Syste	ems Ar	chitec	ture",	Elsevi	er, 20	06.	Cvber-Pl	nvsio	cal	Syste	ms	App	roac
1	Shibu. K.V, Tammy Noo Lee and	ergaard Seshia	, "Em ı, "I	bedded ntrodu	l Syste	ems Ar	chitec	ture",	Elsevi	er, 20	06.	Cyber-Pl	hysic	cal	Syste	ms .	App	roac
1 2 3	Shibu. K.V, Tammy Noo Lee and MIT Press,	ergaard Seshia Second	, "Em ı, "I d Editi	bedded ntroduction, 20	l Systection	ems Ar to I	chitec Embed	ture", lded	Elsevi Syste	er, 200 ms—	06. A (Cyber-Pl	hysic	cal	System	ms .	Арр	roac
1 2	Shibu. K.V, Tammy Noo Lee and	ergaard Seshia Second "Embo	, "Em n, "I d Editi edded	bedded ntroduction, 20 System	l Systection 17 ns-An	ems Ar to I	chitec Embed	ture", lded	Elsevi Syste	er, 200 ms—	06. A (Cyber-Pl	hysic	cal	Syste	ms .	Арр	roac
1 2 3 4	Shibu. K.V, Tammy No. Lee and MIT Press, Lyla B Das.	ergaard Seshia Second "Embo	, "Em a, "I d Editi edded d Syst	bedded ntroduction, 20 System em De	l Systection 17 ns-An	ems Ar to I	chitec Embed	ture", lded	Elsevi Syste	er, 200 ms—	06. A (Cyber-Pl	hysic	cal	Syste	ms .	Арр	roaci
1 2 3 4 Ref	Shibu. K.V, Tammy Noo Lee and MIT Press, Lyla B Das, Peckol, "En	Seshia Second "Embo nbedde s(s) / V	, "Em a, "I d Editi edded d Syst Veb li	beddecentroduction, 20 Systement Decentrol	d Systection 17 ns-An sign",	ems Ar to I Integra	chitec Embed ated A Viley	ture", lded approa & Son	Elsevi Syste ch", Pas, 201	er, 200 ms— earson	06. A (
1 2 3 4	Shibu. K.V, Tammy No. Lee and MIT Press, Lyla B Das, Peckol, "En ference Book Jean Labro CRC Press;	ergaard Seshia Second "Embedden bedden s(s) / V sse, "E	, "Em a, "I d Editi edded d Syst Veb lit Embed ition,	beddecontroduction, 20 System Deem Deem Deem Deem System Deem System Deem System l Systection 17 ns-An sign",	ems Ar to I Integra John V	chitec Embed ated A Viley	ture", Ided pproa & Son	Elsevi Syste ch", Poss, 201	er, 200 ms— earson 0	06. A (v-to-Use	мо						
1 2 3 4 Ref	Shibu. K.V, Tammy No. Lee and MIT Press, Lyla B Das, Peckol, "En ference Book .Jean Labro	Seshia Second "Embedde s(s) / V sse, "E 2nd ed Embed	, "Em n, "I d Editi edded d Syst Web li Embed ition, ded S	bedded ntroduction, 20 System em De nks: ded Sy 1999 ystem-	d Systection 17 ns-An sign",	ems Ar to I Integra John V Buildi	chitec Embed ated A Viley ng Blo	ture", lded pproa & Son ocks: (Elsevi Syste ch", Poss, 201 Compl	er, 200 ms— earson 0 ete and esign",	06. A (0, 2013) d Ready	v-to-Use	мо	dule				

4	Han-Way Huang, "Embedded system Design Using C8051", Cengage Learning, 2009.
5	Rajib Mall, "Real-Time systems Theory and Practice" Pearson Education, 2007
6	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GfPcz1y0JoE

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	1	1													
CO 2	1														
CO 3			2												
CO 4			2												
CO 5			3				2					1	1		1
AVERAGE	1	1	2.33				2					1	1		1

AVERAGE 1 1 2.33 2 1 1 1 1 Subject Code Subject Name (Theory course) Category L T F EE19P73 HIGH VOLTAGE ENGINEERING PE 3 0 0 Objectives: To learn the various types of over voltages in power system and protection methods.
EE19P73 HIGH VOLTAGE ENGINEERING PE 3 0 0 Objectives:
EE19P73 HIGH VOLTAGE ENGINEERING PE 3 0 0 Objectives:
Objectives:
 To reach the various types of over voltages in power system and proceed in hemods. To provide knowledge on the nature of breakdown mechanism in solid, liquid and gaseous dielectrics.
To provide knowledge on the nature of breakdown mechanism in sond, inquid and gaseous dielectries. To provide knowledge on generation of high voltages in laboratories.
To get knowledge on the measurement of high voltages.
To impart knowledge on testing of power apparatus and insulation coordination.
UNIT-I OVER VOLTAGES IN ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS 9
Causes of over voltages and its effects on power system – Lightning, switching surges and temporary over voltages
Corona and its effects – Reflection and Refraction of Travelling waves - Characteristics of Switching Surge
Protection against over voltages.
UNIT-II DIELECTRIC BREAKDOWN 9
Gaseous breakdown in uniform and non-uniform fields – Corona discharges – Vacuum breakdown – Conduction a
breakdown in pure and commercial liquids, Maintenance of oil Quality - Breakdown mechanisms in solid a
composite dielectrics statistical approach of breakdown.
UNIT-III GENERATION OF HIGH VOLTAGES AND HIGH CURRENTS 9
Generation of High DC, AC, impulse voltages and currents- voltage multipliers, electrostatic machines - Van de Gr
generator. Generation of High Impulse Voltages: Single stage and multistage Marx circuits - Generation of High
Voltages: - cascade transformers, resonant transformers and tesla coil - generation of impulse currents - Trigger
and control of impulse generators-generation of switching surge voltage.
UNIT-IV MEASUREMENTS OF HIGH VOLTAGES AND HIGH CURRENTS 9
High Resistance with series ammeter – Dividers, Resistance, Capacitance and Mixed dividers – Peak Voltme
Generating Voltmeters - Capacitance Voltage Transformers, Electrostatic Voltmeters -Sphere Gaps - High curr
shunts - Hall effect generators - Digital techniques in high voltage measurement.
UNIT-V HIGH VOLTAGE TESTING AND INSULATION COORDINATION 9
High voltage testing of electrical power apparatus as per International and Indian standards – Power frequent
impulse voltage and DC testing of Insulators, circuit breakers, bushing, isolators and transformers - Radio interfere
measurement-design, planning and layout of high voltage laboratory Total Contact Hours :
Course Outcomes:
At the end of the course the student will be able to:
Analyse the types of transients in power systems
Comprehend the occurrence of breakdown mechanism in different types of dielectrics
Understand the method of generating high voltages in laboratories
Know the methods of measuring high voltages

- Know the methods of measuring high voltages
 Understand the methods of testing electrical apparatus and learn the layout of high voltage laboratory

Tex	at Book (s):
1	S.Naidu and V. Kamaraju, "High Voltage Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, Fifth Edition, 2013.
2	E. Kuffel and W.S. Zaengl, J.Kuffel, "High voltage Engineering fundamentals", Newnes Second Edition Elsevier,
	New Delhi, 2005.
3	Subir Ray, "An Introduction to High Voltage Engineering", PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, Second
3	Edition, 2013.
4	David A, Lloyd "Electrostatic Precipitator Handbook", Institute of Physics Publishing.
Ref	ference Books(s) / Web links:
1	L.L. Alston, "High Voltage Technology", Oxford University Press, First Indian Edition, 2011.
2	C.L. Wadhwa, "High voltage engineering", New Age International Publishers, Third Edition, 2010.
3	Mazen Abdel - Salam, Hussein Anis, Ahdab A-Morshedy, Roshday Radwan, "High Voltage Engineering -
3	Theory & Practice", Second Edition Marcel Dekker, Inc., 2010.
4	H.M. Ryan, "High Voltage Engineering and Testing", second edition, 2001, IEEE Power and Energy Series 32.
5	Rakosh Das Begamudre, "High Voltage Engineering, Problems and Solutions", New Age International
3	Publishers, New Delhi, 2010.
6	Dieter Kind, Kurt Feser, "High Voltage Test Techniques", Reed educational and professional publishing ltd.
0	(Indian edition), New Delhi-2001
7	Open source Tools- Virtual high voltage lab - http://vlabs.iitkgp.ernet.in/vhv/

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	1		2	1	2	2					1	3	3	1
CO 2	3	3		3	2	3	2					1	3	3	1
CO 3	3	3		3	2	3	2					1	3	3	1
CO 4	3	3		3	2	3	2					1	3	3	1
CO 5	3	3		3	2	3	2					1	3	3	1
Average	3	2.6		2.8	1.8	2.8	2					1	3	3	1

	8																	
													-					1
Sul	oject Code				Sub	ject Na	ame (Theor	y cour	se)			C	ategory	L	T	P	C
F	EE19P74]	DIGI	ral (CONT	ROL	SYST	EMS				PE	3	0	0	3
Ob	jectives:																	
•	To study tl	ne impo	rtance	of sam	iple da	ata con	trol sy	stem.										
•	To impart	adequat	e know	ledge	about	signal	proce	essing	in digi	tal con	trol.							
•	To study tl	ne impo	rtance	of mo	deling	of disc	crete s	ystem	s and s	stabilit	y analy:	sis of dis	crete d	lata syste	m.			
•	To study tl	ne impo	rtance	of stat	e spac	e repre	esenta	tion fo	r discr	ete dat	a syste	m.						
•	To provide	knowle	edge or	n the d	esign	concep	ot for o	digital	contro	llers.								
UN	IT-I C	OMPU	TER (CONT	ROL	LED S	YSTI	EM									9	
Coı	nfiguration o	of the b	asic di	gital c	ontrol	syste	m – g	eneral	samp	led da	ta syste	m varial	oles –	signal cla	assif	cati	ons	_
Sig	nificance of	digital	contro	l syste	em –A	dvant	ages -	- disac	lvantag	ges – e	example	es of dis	crete d	lata and	digit	al c	ontr	ol
sys	tems																	
		IGNAL															9	
	npling proce														n an	d so	lutio	on
of p	process –line	ar diffe	rence e	quatic	ons –D	ata rec	constri	action	proces	s –Fre	quency	domain	charac	teristics.				
UN	IT-III D	ISCRE	TE SY	STEN	M MO	DELI	LING										9	
Det	termination	of the Z	transf	orm –	Mapp	oing be	etweer	s and	l Z do	mains-	Z trans	form of	system	equation	ns –C)pei	ı lo	эр
Hyl	brid sample	d Data (Control	l Syste	ems –	Open	loop o	liscret	e Inpu	t Data	Contro	ol Systen	n –Clo	sed loop	sam	ple	d da	ıta
	trol system									en san	npling i	nstants -	-Stabil	ity on th	e Z-	olan	e ai	nd
Jur	y's stability	test –Ste	eady sta	ate err	or ana	lysis f	or stal	ole sys	tems									
												STEMS					9	
Sta	te descriptio	ns of di	gital pr	ocess	-Con	versio	n of st	ate va	riable	models	to tran	sfer fund	ction –	Convers	ion c	f tr	ansf	er

functions to canonical state variable models – Companion forms –Jordon Canonical form – State description of sampled continuous time plants –Solution of state difference equations –State transition matrix –Caley Hamilton Technique –Concepts of controllability and observability - Loss of controllability and observability due to sampling.

TINI	NITE V. DECICIO DE DICHEAL CONTROL	9
	NIT-V DESIGN OF DIGITAL CONTROL	
_	gital PI, PD and PID Controller - Position and velocity forms -State regulator design - Design of state of	bservers –
Dea	ead beat controller design by state feedback and Design of Dead beat observers.	
	Total Contact Hours	: 45
Cor	ourse Outcomes:	
At t	the end of the course the student will be able to:	
•	Acquire the concept of digital control system	
•	Acquire the concept of sampling and data reconstruction processes.	
•	Acquire detail knowledge on Z-Transforms.	
	Obtain the different types of companion forms and to analyze controllability and observability of	a discrete
	system.	
	Acquire detail knowledge on design of PID controllers, state regulator, state observer Dead beat controll	er and
•	Dead beat observers.	
Tex	ext Book (s):	
1	M.Gopal, 'Digital Control and State Variables Methods', Tata McGraw HILL, 2ndEdition, 2003.	
2	B.C. Kuo, "Digital control systems", Second Edition, Oxford University press, 1992.	
3	Katsuhiko Ogata, "Discrete-Time Control Systems", PHI, 1995.	
4	Franklin, Powell, and Workman, "Digital Control of Dynamic Systems", Addison –Wesley,1998.	
Ref	eference Books(s) / Web links:	
1	P.B. Deshpande and R.H. Ash, 'Computer Process Control', ISA Publication, USA, 1995.	
_	Ioan D. Landau and Gianluca Zito Digital Control Systems: Design, Identification and Implementation	Springer-
2	Verlag, 2006.	
	C.M. Houpis, G.B. Lamount, 'Digital Control Systems-Theory, Hardware, Software', International Stud	ent

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	2	3	3	3	1	3
CO 2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	2	3	3	3	1	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3	2	3	3	3	2	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3	2	3	3	3	2	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	3	2	3	3	3	2	3
Average	3	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.8	1	1	1	3	2	3	3	3	1.6	3

Edition, McGraw Hill Book Co., 1985.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE - III

Sul	oject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	T	P	C
EE	19P75	POWER SYSTEM TRANSIENTS	PE	3	0	0	3
Ob	jectives:						
•	To learn th	e importance of study of transients, different types of power system transie	nts and its effe	ect o	on p	ow	er
	system.						
•	To familiar	ize the over voltages due to switching transients by resistance, load and capa	acitive switchi	ng.			
•	To get know	wledge on the over voltages due to lightning transients, protection of power	system from li	ght	ning	Ţ .	
	To expose	the transients using travelling wave equations on transmission line and repe	ated reflection	by	bew	ely	's
	lattice diag	ram.					
•	To introdu	ce the transient in integrated power system and transients computation	n using Elect	ro :	Mag	gnet	iic

Transients Program (EMTP).
UNIT-I INTRODUCTION

9

Introduction of transients. Source and Causes of transients. Different types of transients. Basic transforms of the RLC circuits, Series and parallel circuit transients. Effect of transients on power systems. Importance of study of transients in system planning.

UNIT-II SWITCHING OVERVOLTAGES

9

Circuit closing transients (RL circuit transient with sine wave excitation), Types of Switching: Resistance switching, Load switching, Capacitance switching, Normal and abnormal switching transients. Ferro resonance. Generation of switching surge voltage.

UNIT-III LIGHTNING OVERVOLTAGES

9

Lightning: Physical phenomena of lightning. Interaction between lightning and power system. Factors contributing to good line design, Conventional lightning protection schemes for transmission lines and terminal equipments, Overvoltage protective devices. Insulation co-ordination, High voltage testing of electrical power apparatus as per international and Indian standards.

UNIT-IV COMPUTATION OF TRANSIENTS

9

Travelling wave concept: Bewely's lattice diagram. Reflection, Refraction and behavior of travelling waves at the line terminations. Computation of transients: Transient response of systems with series and shunt lumped parameters and distributed lines (Wave Equation). Introduction to EMTP for transient computation. Principle of digital computation of transients.

UNIT-V TRANSIENTS IN INTEGRATED POWER SYSTEM

9

Causes of power frequency over voltage. Switching surges on integrated power system. Voltage transients on closing and reclosing of lines. Line dropping and load rejection. Short line or kilometric fault. Case Studies: line with short and open end, line terminated with R, L and C.

Total Contact Hours : 45

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- understand the importance of transients, and its effects on power system.
- analyze the over voltages due to switching transients
- know about the over voltages due to lightning transients and protection against it
- evaluate the transients using travelling wave equations and bewely's lattice diagram.
- e realize the transient in integrated power system and their computation using Electro Magnetic Transients Program.

Text Book(s):

- 1 Allan Greenwood, "Electrical Transients in Power System", Wiley & Sons Inc. New York, 2012.
- 2 Naidu M S and Kamaraju V, "High Voltage Engineering", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2004.
- R. Ramanujam, "Computational Electromagnetic Transients: Modelling, Solution Methods and Simulation", I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi -110 016, ISBN 978-93-82332-74-9, 2014.

- Rakosh Das Begamudre, "Extra High Voltage AC Transmission Engineering", (Second edition) Newage International (P) Ltd., New Delhi, 2006.
- 2 Klaus Ragaller, "Surges in High Voltage Networks", Plenum Press, New York, 1980.
- 3 | IEEE Guide for safety in AC substation grounding IEEE Standard 80-2000.
- Working Group 33/13-09 (1988), "Very fast transient phenomena associated with Gas Insulated System", CIGRE, 33-13, pp. 1-20.
- 5 https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/7452713

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	2	1	2	0	1	0	1	2	0	3	2	3	2
CO 2	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	3	2	2
CO 3	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	2	3	2	2

Average	3	2.8	2.2	1.4	2	1	1	0	1	1.2	1	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.2
CO 5	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	3	3	2	3
CO 4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	3	3	3	2

Sul	oject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)		Category I	T	P	C
EE	19P76	POWER QUALITY		PE 3	0	0	3
Ob	jectives:						
•		nowledge on the power quality problems					
•		causes and mitigation of voltages sags and interruptions					
•		ize overvoltage problems					
•	To inculcat	e the sources and effect of harmonics in power systems					
•	To impart k	nowledge on various methods of power quality monitoring.					
		TRODUCTION TO POWER QUALITY				9	
		nitions: Overloading - under voltage - over voltage. Concepts of trans					
		tion - long duration variation such as sustained interruption. Sags a					
		mbalance - voltage fluctuation - power frequency variations. Interna-	tional s	tandards of pow	er qu	ıalit	y.
		ess Equipment Manufacturers Associations (CBEMA) curve.					
		OLTAGE SAGS AND INTERRUPTIONS				9	
		and interruptions - estimating voltage sag performance. Thevenin's					
		arious faulted condition. Voltage sag due to induction motor starting			seve	erity	′ -
		ltage sags, active series compensators. Static transfer switches and fas	st transi	ter switches.		_	
		VERVOLTAGES	• .•	6 1.		9	
		voltages - Capacitor switching - lightning - ferro resonance. Mit					
		pass filters - power conditioners. Lightning protection - shielding			otecti	on	01
		l cables. An introduction to computer analysis tools for transients, PS	CAD a	na EMTP.		9	
		ARMONICS	011#000	Davies evetem	***	_	
		tes from commercial and industrial loads, locating harmonic s Harmonics Vs transients. Effect of harmonics - harmonic distortion					
		s - inter harmonics – resonance. Harmonic distortion evaluation -					
		ive and active filters. IEEE and IEC standards	de vices	o for controlling	mai	11011	ic
		OWER QUALITY MONITORING				9	
		siderations - monitoring and diagnostic techniques for various power	er qualit	v problems - m	odel		of
		harmonics and voltage sag) problems by mathematical simulation					
		ty measurement equipment - harmonic / spectrum analyzer - flick					
		expert systems for power quality monitoring				-,	
			Total C	ontact Hours	:	4	5
Co	urse Outcon						
		e course the student will be able to:					
•	Understand	the various power quality problems					
•		ces and mitigation of voltage sag and interruptions					
•		out overvoltage and its mitigation methods					
•		rious harmonic effects					
•		and analyze power system operation, stability, control and protection	n				
Tex	t Book(s):						
1		Dugan, Mark. F. McGranagham, Surya Santoso, H. Wayne Beaty, 'Ele ill,2004	ectrical 1	Power Systems	Qual	ity'	
2		hosh_and Gerard Ledwich, 'Power Quality Enhancement Using Custo	om Pow	er Devices' Sp	ringe	r	
3		, ' Power Quality' CRC Press, 2002					
	DSCAD He						

4 PSCAD User Manual

Ref	ference Books(s) / Web links:
1	G.T. Heydt, 'Electric Power Quality', 2nd Edition. (West Lafayette, IN, Stars in a Circle Publications, 1994)
2	M.H.J Bollen, 'Understanding Power Quality Problems: Voltage Sags and Interruptions', (New York: IEEE
4	Press, 1999
3	G.J.Wakileh, "Power Systems Harmonics – Fundamentals, Analysis and Filter Design," Springer 2007
4	E.Aeha and M.Madrigal, "Power System Harmonics, Computer Modelling and Analysis, "Wiley India, 2012
5	R.S.Vedam, M.S.Sarma, "Power Quality – VAR Compensation in Power Systems," CRC Press 2013.
6	Eswald.F.Fudis and M.A.S.Masoum, "Power Quality in Power System and Electrical Machines," Elseviar
0	Academic Press, 2013
7	J. Arrillaga, N.R. Watson, S. Chen, 'Power System Quality Assessment', Wiley, 2011

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	1	3	3		2		3	2				3	3	3	
CO 2		3	3		2		3	2				3	3	3	
CO 3			3		2		3	2				3	3	3	
CO 4			3		2		3	2				3	3	3	
CO 5	1		3		2		3	2				3	3	3	
Average	1	3	3		2		3	2				3	3	3	

	8-																—		J
C.,L	signt Code				C.,b.	oot N	omo ('	Thorn	T. 0077	*co)				Cotos	ONT!	T	T	Р	_
	ject Code	4 DD	TTOL	TION				Theor				EDING		Catego		L			_
	19P77	APP	LICA	TION	15 OF	101	IN E	LECT	RICA	L EN	GINE	ERING		PE		3	0	0	3
	jectives:				2														
•	To introduc																		
•	To learn ab																		
•	To impart l																		
•	To build si								erry Pi										
•	To develop				or pop	ular a	pplicat	tions											
		JNDAM																9	
	lution of Io		ıd Indi	ıstry 4	.0-Io	Γ Cha	racteri	stics-I	oT Vs	M2M	- IoT L	.evels – I	Doma	ain Spec	cific	IoT	s- Ic	T	
Ref	erence Arch	itecture.																	
UN	IT-II Io	T PROT	ОСО	LS														9	
IoT	Access Tec	hnologie	s: Phy	sical	and M	IAC la	ayers,	topolo	ogy an	d Secu	irity of	IEEE 80	02.15	5.4, 802	.15.4	lg, 8	302.	15.4	e,
	1.2a, 802.11																		
	imizing IP																		on
Tra	nsport Methor	ods: Supe	ervisoı	ry Cor	itrol a	nd Da	ta Acc	quisitio	on – A	pplica	tion La	yer Prote	ocols	: CoAP	and	MQ	<u>TT.</u>		
UN	IT-III Io	T DESIG	GN AI	ND C	HALI	LENG	ES											9	
	rices and Ga														ID, '	Wi-	Fi, l	Pow	er
sou	rces – Local	and Wid	le area	netwo	orking	-Eve	erythir	ng as a	Servi	ce (Xa	aS) - C	Challenge	es in	IoT.					
UN	IT-IV H	ARDWA	RE I	MPLI	EMEN	NTAT	ION I	FOR	IoT									9	
Ard	uino - Board	d details,	IDE p	orogra	mmin	g - Ra	aspber	ry Pi -	Inter	faces a	nd Ras	pberry P	i wit	h Pytho	on Pr	ogra	amn	ning	_
	Software -																		
UN	IT-V C	ASE STU	UDIE	S														9	
Sma	art Grid, Sm	art Mete	ering,	Ener	gy ma	ınageı	ment s	system	– Ir	dustri	al auto	mation -	- Sm	art Agr	icult	ure	Sys	tem	_
Sma	art Cities.																		
												Tota	al Co	ntact I	Hour	·s	:	4	5
Cot	ırse Outcon	nes: At t	he end	l of th	e cou	rse th	e stud	lent w	ill be	able to)								
•	Understand	the refer	rence	archite	ecture	and v	arious	IoT le	evels										
•	Compreher	nd the var	rious I	oT rel	ated p	rotoc	ols												
•	Analyse the							in IoT											

Design simple applications using Arduino and Raspberry Pi
 Evaluate applications of IoT in real time scenario
 Text Book (s):
 Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, —Internet of Things – A hands-on approachl, Universities Press, 2015
 David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Patrick Grossetete, Rob Barton and Jerome Henry, —IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols and Use Cases for Internet of Things, Cisco Press, 2017
 Reference Books(s) / Web links:
 Olivier Hersent, David Boswarthick, Omar Elloumi, —The Internet of Things – Key applications and Protocolsl, Wiley, 2012
 Jan Holler, Vlasios Tsiatsis, Catherine Mulligan, Stamatis, Karnouskos, Stefan Avesand, David Boyle, "From Machine-to-Machine to the Internet of Things - Introduction to a New Age of Intelligence", Elsevier, 2014.
 Dieter Uckelmann, Mark Harrison, Michahelles, Florian (Eds), —Architecting the Internet of Thingsl, Springer, 2011.
 Daniel Minoli, "Building the Internet of Things with IPv6 and MIPv6: The Evolving World of M2M

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3			3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3			3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3			3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3			3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2				3	3	3	3

Communications", ISBN: 978-1-118-47347-4, Wiley Publications

Sub	ject Cod	e Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	T	P	C
E	E19P78	HIGH VOLTAGE DIRECT CURRENT TRANSMISSION	PE	3	0	0	3
Obj	jectives:						
•	To unde	erstand the concept, planning of DC power transmission and comparison with	AC Power tran	smi	ssic	n.	
•	To prov	ide knowledge on the analysis of HVDC converters.					
•	To stud	y about the HVDC system control.					
•	To impa	art knowledge on harmonics and design of filters.					
•	To lear	the model and analysis the DC system under study state.					
UN	IT-I	INTRODUCTION					
DC	Power	transmission technology - Comparison of AC and DC transmission	– Applicatio	n	of	9	
DC	transmis	sion – Description of DC transmission system – Planning for HVDC transmiss	sion – Modern t	ren	ds		
in F	IVDC te	chnology - DC breakers - Operating problems - HVDC transmission based	on VSC – Type	s aı	nd		
app	lications	of MTDC systems HVDC links in the world					
UN	IT-II	ANALYSIS OF HVDC CONVERTERS					
Line	e commu	tated converter - Analysis of Graetz circuit with and without overlap - Pulse	number – Cho	ice	of	9	
con	verter co	nfiguration - Converter bridge characteristics - Analysis of a 12 pulse conv	verters - Analy	sis	of		
VSC	C topolog	gies and firing schemes.					
UN	IT-III	CONVERTER AND HVDC SYSTEM CONTROL					
Prin	ciples o	f DC link control -Converter control characteristics - System control hier	archy - Firing	ang	le	9	
con	trol – Cı	arrent and extinction angle control - Starting and stopping of DC link - Por	wer control – H	Iigh	er		
leve	el control	lers – Control of VSC based HVDC link					
UN	IT-IV	REACTIVE POWER AND HARMONICS CONTROL					
	-	ver requirements in steady state - Sources of reactive power - SVC and STA				9	
HV	DC - cha	aracteristics and uncharacteristic harmonics, troubles due to harmonics, harn	nonic filters – a	acti	ve		

and	passive filters									
	T-V POWER FLOW ANALYSIS IN AC/DC SYSTEMS									
Per	unit system for DC quantities – DC system model – Inclusion of con	nstraints - Power flow analysis	- 9							
Solu	tion of AC/DC power flow-Simultaneous method- Sequential method	dProtection Systems in HVD	С							
	tation-HVDC Simulator	-								
		Total Contact Hours	: 45	5						
Cou	rse Outcomes:									
•	Realize the concept, planning of DC power transmission and comparison	with Power transmission.								
•	Formulate and Solve mathematical related to HVDC converters.									
•	Develop models and concept of HVDC system control									
•	Analyze the harmonics and design of filters.									
•	Understand DC system under steady state									
Tex	Book(s):									
1	Padiyar, K. R., "HVDC power transmission system", New Age International (P) Ltd., New Delhi, Second									
1	Edition, 2010.									
2	Edward Wilson Kimbark, "Direct Current Transmission", Vol. I, V	Viley interscience, New York,	Londo	n,						
_	Sydney, 1971.									
3	Rakosh Das Begamudre, "Extra High Voltage AC Transmission Engin	neering", NewAge International	(P) Ltd	d.,						
_	New Delhi, 1990									
Ref	rence Books(s) / Web links:									
1	Kundur P., "Power System Stability and Control", McGraw-Hill, 1993.									
2	Colin Adamson and Hingorani N G, "High Voltage Direct Current P	ower Transmission", Garraway	Limite	d,						
	London, 1960									
3	Arrillaga, J., "High Voltage Direct Current Transmission", Peter Pregrin									
4	S.Rao, "EHV-AC, HVDC Transmission and Distribution Engineering",									
5	S. Kamakshaiah, V. Kamaraju, "HVDC Transmission", Tata McGraw H	Ill Education Private Limited, 20	11							

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	1
CO 2	3	3	3	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	1
CO 3	3	3	3	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	1
CO 4	3	3	3	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	1
CO 5	3	3	3	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	1
Average	3	3	3	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	1

Sub	oject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	T	P	C
EE	19P79	FLEXIBLE AC TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS	PE	3	0	0	3
Ob	jectives:						
•	To learn th	ne reactive power control techniques					
•	To impart	knowledge on static VAR compensators					
•	To provide	knowledge on thyristor controlled series capacitors					
•	To get kno	wledge on voltage source converter based FACTS controllers					
•	To provide	knowledge on application of FACTS controllers					
UN	IT-I	NTRODUCTION				9	
Doz	rious of bos	es of nower transmission networks. Reactive nower control in AC trans-	mission line	۸۰	0127	310	of.

Review of basics of power transmission networks - Reactive power control in AC transmission line - Analysis of uncompensated AC Transmission line - Passive reactive power compensation: Effect of series and shunt compensation at the mid-point of the line on power transfer - Need for FACTS controllers - Types of FACTS controllers.

UNIT-II STATIC VAR COMPENSATOR (SVC)

9

Overview of different types of SVC - Voltage control by SVC - Characteristics of SVC - Advantages of slope in dynamic characteristics - Influence of SVC on system voltage - Design of SVC voltage regulator - Modelling of SVC for power flow and fast transient stability studies.

UNIT-III THYRISTOR AND GTO CONTROLLED SERIES CAPACITORS (TCSC and GCSC)

9

Concepts of Controlled Series Compensation – Operation of TCSC – Different modes of operation of TCSC – Operation of GCSC - Analysis of TCSC – Modelling of TCSC and GCSC for load flow studies - Modelling TCSC and GCSC for stability studies.

UNIT-IV VOLTAGE SOURCE CONVERTER BASED FACTS CONTROLLERS

9

Static synchronous compensator (STATCOM): Principle of operation and V-I Characteristics of STATCOM - Static synchronous series compensator (SSSC): Operation of SSSC - Power flow control with STATCOM and SSSC - Unified power flow controller (UPFC): Operation of UPFC - Different modes of UPFC - Interline power flow controller (IPFC) - Dynamic voltage restorer (DVR).

UNIT-V APPLICATION OF FACTS CONTROLLERS

9

Applications: SVC- Enhancement of transient stability – Steady state power transfer – Enhancement of power system damping. TCSC and GCSC - Improvement of the system stability limit – Enhancement of system damping. STATCOM - Steady state power transfer - Enhancement of transient stability – Case Study: Role of FACTS device in renewable energy integrated power system.

Total Contact Hours :

45

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to

- Realize the reactive power control techniques
- Understand the Static VAR compensators
- Know about the operation, modelling of TCSC and GCSC
- Realize the STATCOM, SSSC, UPFC and IPFC and their modelling
- Understand the application of FACTS controllers.

Text Book (s):

- 1 R.MohanMathur, Rajiv K.Varma, "Thyristor Based Facts Controllers for Electrical TransmissionSystems", IEEE press and John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2002.
- Narain G. Hingorani, "Understanding FACTS -Concepts and Technology of Flexible ACTransmission Systems", Standard Publishers Distributors, Delhi- 110 006, 2011.
- 3 K.R.Padiyar, "FACTS Controllers in Power Transmission and Distribution", New Age International(P) Limited, Publishers, New Delhi, 2008.

- 1 A.T.John, "Flexible A.C. Transmission Systems", Institution of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE), 1999.
- 2 V.K.Sood, "HVDC and FACTS controllers Applications of Static Converters in Power System", APRIL 2004, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2004.
- 3 Xiao Ping Zang, Christian Rehtanz and Bikash Pal, "Flexible AC Transmission System: Modelling and Control" Springer, 2012.
- 4 Emmanuel D. Rogdakis, Irene P. Koronaki, "Recent Advances in Renewable Energy", Bentham Science Publishers.
- 5 Nishant Kumar, "Superconducting Magnetic Energy Storage (SMES) System", IEEE
- 6 AminMohammad Saberian, Payam Farzan, "Role of FACTS Devices in Improving Penetration of Renewable Energy", IEEE

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	1	2	3	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	3	3	3	2
CO 2	2	1	2	3	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2

				1	1		1	ı	ı		ı	ı			1		
CO 3		2	1	2	3	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1		1
CO 4		2	2	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	2	2		2
CO 5		3	1	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	3	2		2
vera	ige	2.2	1.2	2	2.6	1	1	1			1	1	2	2.2	2		1.8
Sub	ject Code				Sul	oject l	Name	(Theo	ry co	urse)	I	I	(Categor	y L	T	P
EE1	19P80				POV	VER	SYST	EM D	YNA	MICS				PE	2	0	0 2
Obj	jectives:																
•	To impart										olems						
•	To provide To learn th						_										
	To study s										vstem v	vith exc	ritation	system	and no	wer	syste
•	stabilizer	illall s	igilai	staviii	ty of a	ı sıng	ic-ilia		.11111111	ous s	ystem v	vitii CAC	manon	system	and po	WCI	sysic
•	To learn tra	ansien	t and o	lynam	nic stal	oility	of mul	ti mac	hine p	ower s	ystems						
UN			DUC'	•						•	<u>, </u>						6
Bas	ics of systen	n dyna	mics	– num	erical	techn	iques	– intro	ductio	n to so	ftware _j	package	es to st	udy the	respons	es. C	once
	importance	of po	ower s	ystem	stabi	lity ir	the o	operati	on an	d desig	gn – dis	stinction	n betw	een tran	sient a	nd d	ynam
	ility.																
								DELL					_				6
•	chronous m																
	sient and tra					ne co	nstant	s. Sim	plified	1 mode	is (one	axis ar	id cons	stant flu	x linkag	ge) -	stea
	e equations a				ROL	FDS	!										6
	iter and vol							s of e	vcitati	on syst	ems - f	vnical	excitat	ion syst	em con	fiour	_
	ck diagram a	_	_							•				-		_	
	ck diagram																
	ernors for h			-	•						•	Ü				•	
					BILI												6
	e equation f															m w	ith o
	machine m						em and	d speed	d gove	rning s	ystem -	power	systen	ı stabiliz	zer.		
					LITY												6
•	tem respons									_	-			_			
	chine – line itation on d																
	formance me			ility -	аррг	JAIIII	ic sys	tem re	prese	ination	- supp	icilicilu	пу зта	omzing	signais	- u	yman
F												To	tal Co	ntact H	ours	:	3
Cot	ırse Outcon	nes: A	t the	end o	f the c	ourse	the s	tudent	t will l	be able	to	1				-	
•	Understand	the b	asics	of dyn	amics	and s	tabilit	y prob	lems								
•	analyze mo	dellin	g of s	ynchro	onous	mach	ines										
•	analyze the	excit	ation s	system	and s	peed-	gover	ning co	ontroll	ers.							
•	determine stabilizer.	small	signal	stabil	ity of	a sing	gle-ma	chine	infinit	e bus s	ystem v	with exc	citation	system	and po	wer	syste
•	estimate tra	nsien	t and o	lynam	ic stal	oility	of a m	ulti ma	achine	power	system						
Tex	t Book (s):																
1	P. Kundur																
2	R.Ramanuj																
3	M.A.Pai a	. J 117	Carran	"D	C	-4 I	7	ioc on	d Ctab	:1:4-27 1	D	T 1	· •	.:. T. 1:.	2002		

ĺ	1	James A.Momoh, Mohamed. E. EI-Hawary. "Electric Systems, Dynamics and Stability with Artificial
	1	Intelligence applications", Marcel Dekker, USA First Edition, 2000.
ſ	2	C. A. Grass, "Payer System Applysis," Wiley India, 2011

- 2 C.A.Gross, "Power System Analysis," Wiley India, 2011.
- **3** B.M.Weedy, B.J.Lory, N.Jenkins, J.B.Ekanayake and G.Strbac, "Electric Power Systems", Wiley India, 2013.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	2	2		1					2	3	3	2
CO 2	3	3	3	2	2		1					2	3	3	2
CO 3	3	3	3	2	2		1					2	3	3	2
CO 4	3	3	3	2	2		1					2	3	3	2
CO 5	3	3	3	2	2		1					2	3	3	2
Average	3	3	3	2	2		1					2	3	3	2

	ject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	T	P	C
	19P62	MICROFLUIDICS LABORATORY	PE	0	0	2	1
Obj	ectives:						
•		ce and strengthen the concept of microfluidic technology					
•		ar understanding of fabrication techniques in microfluidics					
•		rize the ways to analyse various applications of microfluidics					
•		knowledge on the CAD design of micro-mixers					
•	To empow	er the students to design and fabricate novel microfluidic devices					
		List of experiments					
1		ic Technology - Introduction, definitions and applications					
2	Materials f	or microfluidic device fabrication					
3	Fabrication	Techniques for Microfluidics, Soft Lithography Technique in detail					
4	Laboratory	session 1- wafer cleaning process					
5	Laboratory	session 2- Prime mould fabrication					
6	Laboratory	session 3- Replicas by casting					
7	Laboratory	session 4- Sealing of microchannel with a cover glass					
8	Laboratory	session 5- Leak testing					
9	Laboratory	session 6- Characterization of microchannels					
10	CAD desig	n of microchannels, Simulation of micro-mixers					
11	Application	ns of microfluidics – recent reports					
		Total	contact hours		:	30)
Cou	rse Outcon						
•		the fundamentals of microfluidic technology.					
•		e the various fabrication techniques used in microfluidics.					
•		working and design of various microfluidic devices.					
•		pplex micro-mixers using CAD software.					
•		ny microfluidic devices in real time					
Ref		xs(s) / Web links:					
1		ch, "Introduction to BioMEMS", CRC press, Taylor and Francis group, 2013					
2		g, Daojian Cheng, Liang Zhao, "Microfluidics: Fundamentals, Devices,	and Applicati	ons	", 1	Vile	y
		cations, 2018.					
3		beling, Suelin Chen," Introduction to Microfluidics", Oxford University	press, first e	ditio	on Z	200	5,
	reprint 201	1.					

4 Suman Chakraborty, Microfluidics and Microfabrication, Springer, 2014, ISBN-10:9781489984609

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – IV

Subje	ect Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	T	P
EE	E19P81	FIBER OPTICS AND LASER INSTRUMENTATION	PE	3	0	0
	ctives:					
		he basic concepts of optical fibers and their properties.				
		knowledge on industrial applications of optical fibres.				
		the fundamentals of laser.				
		e knowledge on industrial applications of lasers.				
		the holography and Medical applications of Lasers. OPTICAL FIBRES AND THEIR PROPERTIES				0
UNIT			. 1 41			9
		light propagation through a fibre – Optical fibre modes, configurations a				
		bre fabrication vapour phase oxidization - Different types of fibres a		_		
		- Absorption losses - Scattering losses - Dispersion - Connectors and sp	olicers – Fibre	teri	mın	ation
		s – Optical detectors.				
UNIT		NDUSTRIAL APPLICATION OF OPTICAL FIBRES				9
	_	sors – Fibre optic instrumentation system – Different types of modulators –				
		of length - Moire fringes - Measurement of pressure, temperature, current	t, voltage, liq	id !	leve	el and
strain						
UNIT		LASER FUNDAMENTALS				9
Funda	amental (characteristics of lasers -Laser Diode Rate Equation - External Quan	tum Efficienc	y-	Res	onan
Frequ	uencies- T	Three level and four level lasers - Properties of laser - Laser modes - Re	sonator config	gurat	tion	– Q
switch	hing and	mode locking - Cavity damping - Types of lasers - Gas lasers, solid lasers, l	iquid lasers, se	emic	onc	lucto
lasers	S.					
UNIT	Γ-IV I	NDUSTRIAL APPLICATION OF LASERS				9
Optic	al transm	itter and Receiver designs - Laser for measurement of distance, length, velo	ocity, accelera	tion	, cu	rrent
voltag	ge and At	tmospheric effect - Material processing - Laser heating, welding, melting a	and trimming	of n	nate	rial -
Remo	oval and v	raporization.				
UNIT	Γ-V I	HOLOGRAM AND MEDICAL APPLICATIONS				9
Holog	graphy –	Basic principle - Methods - Holographic interferometry and application	ion, Holograp	hy	for	non
		ting – Holographic components – Medical applications of lasers, laser and		-		
		surgery, removal of tumors of vocal cards, brain surgery, plastic surgery, gy				
			Contact Hour		:	45
Cour	se Outco	mes: At the end of the course the student will be able to:				
		e optical fibres and their properties.				
• (Comprehe	end the key components of optical system used in industries.				
		fundamentals of lasers.				
		nd the new concepts of Laser applications in industries.				
		knowledge of LASERs in medical field.				
	Book(s):	(0) (10)	II. 2010			
		denior, "Optical fiber communication principles and practice", 3rd edition, PF	11, 2010.			
		e, "Fiber Optics and Optoelectronics", Oxford university press, 2008.	2001			
		and J.F.B. Hawkes, "Introduction to Opto Electronics", Prentice Hall of India	a, 2001.			
		"Optical Fibre Communication", McGraw Hill, 1995.				
		oks(s) / Web links: The "Fiber Optic Technology Applications to commercial Industrial N	Military and C	10.00		ntina
1 /	Asu Kam	Jha, "Fiber Optic Technology Applications to commercial, Industrial, M	mutary and S	pace	2 U	puca

	systems", PHI learning Private limited, 2009.
2	M. Arumugam, "Optical Fibre Communication and Sensors", Anuradha Agencies, 2002.
3	John F. Ready, Industrial Applications of Lasers, Academic Press, December 2012.
4	Monte Ross, "Laser Applications", McGraw Hill, 1968.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2
CO 2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1
CO 3	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2
CO 4	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2
CO 5	3	3	3	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2
Average	3	1.4	2.2	1	1.4	1	1.2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1.8

Average	verage 3 1.4 2.2 1 1.4 1 1.2 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 1.8																	
Subject C	ode					Su	biect	Name	<u> </u>					Category	v I	T	' P	<u>C</u>
EE19P82			M	ICRO	ELE					SYS'	TEMS			PE	3	- 1	0	3
Objective	s:												I				التلا	_
• To in	part kn	owled	ge on l	MEMS	S fabri	cation	techn	ology.										
• To ex	pose st	udents	to Ele	ctrosta	atic an	d Thei	mal s	ensing	and a	ctuatio	on by ca	ase stud	ies.					
										ation l	y case	studies.						
	roduce																	
							and a	ctuato	rs in r	eal tim	ne appli	cations.						
UNIT-I		ROD															9	
												al plane	es an	d Orientati	on, w	et a	nd d	ry
etching, Li	thograp	phic pr	ocess,	Bulk,	Surfac	ce Mic	roma	chining	g, LIG	A pro	cess.							
UNIT-II	EL	ECTR	OSTA	TIC A	AND T	THER	MAL	SENS	SORS	AND	ACTU	ATOR	S				9	
Electrostat	ic sens	sors-Pa	rallel	plate	capac	itor–	Interd	igitate	d Fin	ger ca	pacitor	-Comb	o dr	ive device	s –Ca	ise	Stud	у,
				-	-			_		-	-			- Thermal 1				-
Study.	C					1										1		
UNIT-III	PIE	ZO R	ESIST	IVE A	AND I	MAGI	NETI	C SEN	SOR	S ANI) ACT	UATOI	RS				9	
Piezoresist	ive ser	nsors-S	Stress	analys	is of	mech	anical	elem	ents -	- App	lication	, Magn	etic	Actuators	-Micr	oma	ignet	ic
componen	ts – Ca	se Stud	ly, Sha	ре Ме	emory	Alloy	s.											
UNIT-IV	MI	CRO I	ROBO	TICS													9	
Introduction	n-Mici	ro Rol	otic	Systen	n Ove	rview	, Mic	ro Gr	ippers	- N	licro M	lotors,	Bio	molecular	Moto	rs,	Mic	ro
conveyers.	Array	ed Act	uator	Princi	ples fo	or Mic	ro rol	otic A	Applic	ations	Walkii	ng MEN	MS I	Micro robo	ts, M	icro	rob	ot
powering,	-				•													
UNIT-V		AL TI			•	ON O	F ME	MS P	RODI	JCTS							9	
Blood Pres	sure Se	ensor-N	Nova S	ensor.	Micro	ophone	e-Kno	wels N	Micror	hone,	Accele	ration S	enso	ors-MEMS	IC, G	yros	scope	<u></u>
Invensense				,		1			1						,		1	
												Tot	al C	Contact Ho	ıırs	1:	4:	5
Course O	utcome	es: Stu	dents	will be	e able	to						1 200						
	rstand t																	
Analy	se the	workin	g and	design	of ele	ectrost	atic ar	nd ther	mal se	ensing	and act	uation.						
												actuate	ors.					
• Realiz	ze the d	lesign a	and rol	le of m	nicro r	obots i	in indu	ıstrial	applic	ations								
Apply	the co										ication	s.						
Text Book	(s):																	

1	Chang Liu, 'Foundations of MEMS', Pearson Education Inc., 2012
2	Tai Ran Hsu, "MEMS & Micro systems Design and Manufacture" Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2002.
3	Mohamed Gad-el-Hak, editor, "The MEMS Handbook", CRC press Baco Raton, 2001.
Re	eference Books(s) / Web links:
1	Julian w. Gardner, Vijay K. Varadan, Osama O.Awadelkarim, Micro Sensors MEMS and Smart Devices, John
1	Wiley & Son LTD, 2002

- 2 James J.Allen, Micro Electro Mechanical System Design, CRC Press Publisher, 2005.
- 3 Thomas M.Adams and Richard A.Layton, "Introduction MEMS, Fabrication and Application," Springer, 2010.
- 4 Nadim Maluf," An Introduction to Micro Electro Mechanical System Design", Artech House, 2000.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3
CO 2	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3
CO 3	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3
CO 4	1	1	3	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3
CO 5	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3
Average	2.2	1.8	2.2	1.4	2.6	1.8	1.4	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3

Average	2.2	1.8	2.2	1.4	2.6	1.8	1.4	1		1]	L	1		3]	L		L		3	
Subject Cod	le			Subj	ect Na	ame (Theor	y coi	irse))					(Cate	gory	y	L	T	P	C
EE19P83			SO	FT C	OMP	UTIN	IG TE	CHN	IQI	UES	5				P	E			3	0	0	3
Objectives:																						
To prov	ide knowled	lge on	neural	netw	orks a	nd lea	arning	meth	ods	for	neu	ıral ı	netwo	rks								
To impa	art knowled	ge on r	neural 1	netwo	rk and	l its a	pplica	tions														
To incu	lcate the ide	as of f	uzzy s	ets, fu	ızzy lo	ogic a	nd fuz	zy in	ferer	nce	syst	em										
To impa	art knowled	ge on t	he bas	ics of	genet	ic alg	orithm	is and	the	ir ap	plio	catio	ons in	opti	miza	ation	anc	l pla	anni	ng		
• To fami	iliarize the v	arious	hybric	d soft	comp	uting	techni	ques.														
UNIT-I	INTROD	UCTIO	ON TO) AR	FIFIC	TAL	NEUI	RAL	NET	'W	OR	KS									9	
T 1			4	Soft		41	4 1	:	0	نممنا	le c	bie	ctive	and	mul	ti-ol	iect	ive	pro	ble	ems	-
Introduction	to intellige	ent sys	tems-	2011	comp	uting	tecnn	iques	- 5	ımg.		J -							F			
Biological n	_	•			-	_		-		_									-	ear	ning	<u>y</u> -
	ieuron – Ar	tificial	neuro	on – I	McCu	llock	Pitt's	neur	on 1	nod	el -	- Sı	iperv	ised	and	uns			-	ear	ning	3-
Biological n	ieuron – Ar	tificial er feed	neuro	on – I rd net	McCu	llock	Pitt's	neur	on 1	nod	el -	- Sı	iperv	ised	and	uns			-	ear	ning 9	g-
Biological n Single layer	euron – Ar – Multi laye NEURAL	tificial er feed NETV	neuro forwa WORI	on – I rd net	McCu work	llock – Lea	Pitt's rning	neur algor	on r	nod B	el - ack	- Su	iperv paga	ised tion 1	and netw	uns ork.	uper	vis	ed 1		9	
Biological n Single layer UNIT-II	euron – Ar – Multi laye NEURAL etworks – I	tificial er feed NETV Discrete	forwar WORK time	on – I rd net KS Hop	McCu work	llock – Lea	Pitt's rning a	neur algor Koh	on rithm	nod B	el - ack	- Su s pro	iperv paga nising	ised tion i	and netw	uns ork.	uper	vis	ed 1		9	
Biological n Single layer UNIT-II Feedback no	euron – Ar – Multi laye NEURAL etworks – I	tificial er feed NETV Discrete - Proc	forwar WORF e time ess ide	on – I rd net KS Hop	McCu work	llock – Lea	Pitt's rning a	neur algor Koh	on rithm	nod B	el - ack	- Su s pro	iperv paga nising	ised tion i	and netw	uns ork.	uper	vis	ed 1		9	

Knowledge base – Decision-making logic – applications of fuzzy logic systems **UNIT-IV** GENETIC ALGORITHMS

Introduction - Gradient and Non-gradient search - GA operators - Representation - Selection - Cross Over -Mutation - constraint handling methods - applications to economic dispatch and unit commitment problems.

UNIT-V HYBRID CONTROL SCHEMES

Fuzzification and rule base using ANN-Neuro fuzzy systems-ANFIS - Fuzzy Neuron - Optimization of membership function and rule base using Genetic Algorithm -Introduction to Support Vector Machine-RNN- Evolutionary Programming - Particle Swarm Optimization - Case study - Familiarization of NN, FLC and ANFIS Tool Box.

Total Contact Hours

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to

- realize basics of soft computing techniques and learning methods of neural networks
- analyze the problems using neural networks techniques.

know the basics of fuzzy systems. • understand the genetic algorithms and its applications. • know the various hybrid soft computing techniques. Text Book (s): 1 LauranceFausett, Englewood cliffs, N.J., "Fundamentals of Neural Networks", Pearson Education, 1994. Timothy J. Ross, "Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications", Tata McGraw Hill, Third edition, 2010. 3 S.N.Sivanandam and S.N.Deepa, "Principles of Soft computing", Wiley India Edition, 2nd Edition, 2013. **Reference Books(s) / Web links:** Simon Haykin, "Neural Networks", Pearson Education, 2003. John Yen & Reza Langari, "Fuzzy Logic – Intelligence Control & Information", Pearson Education, New Delhi, M.Gen and R.Cheng, "Genetic algorithms and Optimization", Wiley Series in Engineering Design and 3 Automation, 2000. Hagan, Demuth, Beale, "Neural Network Design", Cengage Learning, 2012. N.P.Padhy, "Artificial Intelligence and Intelligent Systems", Oxford, 2013.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3
CO 2	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3
CO 3	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	3
CO 5	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	3
Average	3	2.6	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2.6	1	3

William S.Levine, "Control System Advanced Methods," The Control Handbook CRC Press, 2011.

Subject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	T	P	C
EE19P84	FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOMEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION	PE	3	0	0	3
Objectives:						
To introd	uce the fundamentals of Biomedical Engineering					
To learn to	he communication mechanics in a biomedical system with few examples					
To study	the measurement of important electrical and non-electrical parameters					
To unders	stand the basic principles in imaging techniques					
To impar	a basic knowledge in life assisting and therapeutic devices					
UNIT-I I	FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING				9	
Cell and its st	ructure – Resting and Action Potential – Nervous system and its fundame	ntals – Basic c	ompo	onen	ts of	a
	stem- Review of Physiological systems -Physiological signals and transdu					
	o-electric, ultrasonic transducers - Temperature measurements - Fiber opt					
Medical appli		r				
	NON-ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS MEASUREMENT AN	ND DIAGN	OST	IC	9	
1	PROCEDURES				l	

Measurement of blood pressure - Cardiac output - Heart rate - Heart sound - Pulmonary function measurements spirometer –Plethysmography – Blood Gas analyzers, pH of blood –measurement of blood pCO2, pO2, finger-tip oximetry - ESR, GSR measurements

UNIT-III ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS ACQUISITION AND ANALYSIS

Electrodes and amplifiers - ECG - EEG - EMG - ERG - Lead systems and recording methods - Typical waveforms -Electrical safety in medical environment, shock hazards – leakage current- Instruments for checking safety parameters

of l	omedical equipment	
	T-IV IMAGING MODALITIES AND ANALYSIS	9
The	o graphic and fluoroscopic techniques – Computer tomography – MRI – Ultrasonography – Endose mography – Different types of biotelemetry systems - Retinal Imaging – Imaging application in Biometric systems of digital images	stems -
_	T-V LIFE ASSISTING, THERAPEUTIC AND ROBOTIC DEVICES	9
me	makers – Defibrillators – Ventilators – Nerve and muscle stimulators – Diathermy – Heart – Lung machine rs – Dialyzers – Lithotripsy - ICCU patient monitoring system - Nano Robots - Minimally invasive surgical niques	<u></u>
	Total Contact Hours :	45
Co	rse Outcomes: On completion of the course, the students will be able to	
•	know the functioning of various instrumentation systems	
•	understand the applications of instrumentation systems to analyse bioelectric signals	
•	realize the safety parameters of biomedical equipment	
•	understand the techniques of medical imaging modalities	
•	comprehend the working of life assisting devices	
Tex	Book (s):	
1	Arumugam, "Bio-Medical Instrumentation", Anuradha Agencies, 2003	
2	Khandpur R.S, "Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentation", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 3 rd Edition, 20	14
3	Leslie Cromwell, "Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurement", Prentice hall of India, New Delhi, 2007	
Re	rence Books(s) / Web links:	
1	John G. Webster, "Medical Instrumentation Application and Design", John Wiley and sons, New York, 199	8
2	Suh, Sang, Gurupur, Varadraj P., Tanik, Murat M., "Health Care Systems, Technology and Techniques", Sp. 1st Edition, 2011	
3	Ed. Joseph D. Bronzino, "The Biomedical Engineering Hand Book", Third Edition, Boca Raton, CRC Press 2006	LLC,
4	Joseph J.carr and John M. Brown, "Introduction to Biomedical Equipment Technology", John Wiley and so New York, 4 th Edition, 2012	ns,

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3
CO 2	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3
CO 3	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	3
CO 5	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	3
Average	3	2.6	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2.6	1	3

Subje	ect Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	T	P	C
EE19	P85	SMPS and UPS	PE	3	0	0	3
Obje	ctives: To in	npart knowledge about the following topics:					
•	Modern po	wer electronic converters and its applications in electric power util	lity.				
•	Soft switch	ed converters					
•	Ability to s	uggest converters for AC-DC conversion and SMPS					
•	Resonant c	onverters and UPS					

	1		
•		vse various modes of operation of DC-DC converter	
•		rn power electronic converters and its applications in electric power utility.	
	IT-I	DC-DC CONVERTERS	9
Pri	nciples of	step down and step up converters - Analysis and state space modelling of Buck, Boost, Buck-E	Boost and
Cul	convert	ers	
UN	IT-II	SWITCHED MODE POWER CONVERTERS	9
Ana	alysis and	d state space modelling of fly back, Forward, Push pull, Luo, Half bridge and full bridge co	nverters-
con	trol circu	its and PWM techniques	
UN	IT-III	RESONANT CONVERTERS	9
Intr	oduction	- classification- basic concepts- Resonant switch- Load Resonant converters- ZVS, Clamped	l voltage
top	ologies- I	OC link inverters with Zero Voltage Switching- Series and parallel Resonant inverters- Voltage co	ntrol.
UN	IT-IV	DC-AC CONVERTERS	9
Sin	gle phase	and three phase inverters, control using various (sine PWM, SVPWM and PSPWM) techniques	, various
		mination techniques- Multilevel inverters- Concepts - Types: Diode clamped- Flying capacitor-	
	es- Appli		
	IT-V	POWER CONDITIONERS, UPS & FILTERS	9
		- Power line disturbances- Power conditioners –UPS: offline UPS, Online UPS, Applications	_ Filters:
		rs, Series-parallel resonant filters, filter without series capacitors, filter for PWM VSI, current f	
	-	ign of inductor and transformer for PE applications –Design of voltage module regulator for	
	ve applica		ciccuicai
uiiv	с аррпса		
			15
Co	irce Out	Total Contact Hours :	45
Cor	1	comes: On completion of the course, the students will be able to	45
Cor	analyze	comes: On completion of the course, the students will be able to the state space model for DC – DC converters	45
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	analyze Model	comes: On completion of the course, the students will be able to the state space model for DC – DC converters and analyse the switched mode power converters	45
•	analyze Model underst	the state space model for DC – DC converters and analyse the switched mode power converters and the importance of Resonant Converters.	45
•	analyze Model underst analyze	the state space model for DC – DC converters and analyse the switched mode power converters and the importance of Resonant Converters. the PWM techniques for DC-AC converters	45
•	analyze Model underst analyze Compre	comes: On completion of the course, the students will be able to the state space model for DC – DC converters and analyse the switched mode power converters and the importance of Resonant Converters. the PWM techniques for DC-AC converters whend the components of filters and UPS.	45
•	analyze Model underst analyze Compre	comes: On completion of the course, the students will be able to the state space model for DC – DC converters and analyse the switched mode power converters and the importance of Resonant Converters. the PWM techniques for DC-AC converters whend the components of filters and UPS. s):	45
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	analyze Model underst analyze Compre tt Book (M.H. R	comes: On completion of the course, the students will be able to the state space model for DC – DC converters and analyse the switched mode power converters and the importance of Resonant Converters. the PWM techniques for DC-AC converters whend the components of filters and UPS. s): ashid – Power Electronics handbook, Elsevier Publication, 2001.	45
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	analyze Model underst analyze Compre tt Book (M.H. R Simon KjeldT	comes: On completion of the course, the students will be able to the state space model for DC – DC converters and analyse the switched mode power converters and the importance of Resonant Converters. the PWM techniques for DC-AC converters chend the components of filters and UPS. s): ashid – Power Electronics handbook, Elsevier Publication, 2001. Ang, Alejandro Oliva," Power-Switching Converters", Third Edition, CRC Press, 2010.	45
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	analyze Model underst analyze Compre tt Book (M.H. R Simon	comes: On completion of the course, the students will be able to the state space model for DC – DC converters and analyse the switched mode power converters and the importance of Resonant Converters. the PWM techniques for DC-AC converters whend the components of filters and UPS. s): ashid – Power Electronics handbook, Elsevier Publication, 2001.	45
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	analyze Model underst analyze Compre tt Book (M.H. R Simon KjeldT1 2005.	comes: On completion of the course, the students will be able to the state space model for DC – DC converters and analyse the switched mode power converters and the importance of Resonant Converters. the PWM techniques for DC-AC converters whend the components of filters and UPS. s): ashid – Power Electronics handbook, Elsevier Publication, 2001. Ang, Alejandro Oliva," Power-Switching Converters", Third Edition, CRC Press, 2010. norborg, "Power Electronics – In theory and Practice", Overseas Press, First Indian Edition tooks(s) / Web links:	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	analyze Model underst analyze Compre t Book (M.H. R Simon KjeldTl 2005. Cerence B	comes: On completion of the course, the students will be able to the state space model for DC – DC converters and analyse the switched mode power converters and the importance of Resonant Converters. the PWM techniques for DC-AC converters chend the components of filters and UPS. s): ashid – Power Electronics handbook, Elsevier Publication, 2001. Ang, Alejandro Oliva," Power-Switching Converters", Third Edition, CRC Press, 2010. horborg, "Power Electronics – In theory and Practice", Overseas Press, First Indian Edition cooks(s) / Web links: bhan, Tore.M.Undeland, William.P.Robbins, Power Electronics converters, Applications and design	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	analyze Model underst analyze Compre t Book (M.H. R Simon . KjeldTl 2005. Ference B Ned Mo Edition	comes: On completion of the course, the students will be able to the state space model for DC – DC converters and analyse the switched mode power converters and the importance of Resonant Converters. the PWM techniques for DC-AC converters whend the components of filters and UPS. s): ashid – Power Electronics handbook, Elsevier Publication, 2001. Ang, Alejandro Oliva," Power-Switching Converters", Third Edition, CRC Press, 2010. norborg, "Power Electronics – In theory and Practice", Overseas Press, First Indian Edition tooks(s) / Web links:	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	analyze Model underst analyze Compre t Book (M.H. R Simon . KjeldTl 2005. Erence B Ned Mo Edition Philip T Ned Mo	the state space model for DC – DC converters and analyse the switched mode power converters and the importance of Resonant Converters. the PWM techniques for DC-AC converters chend the components of filters and UPS. s): ashid – Power Electronics handbook, Elsevier Publication, 2001. Ang, Alejandro Oliva," Power-Switching Converters", Third Edition, CRC Press, 2010. horborg, "Power Electronics – In theory and Practice", Overseas Press, First Indian Edition looks(s) / Web links: Ohan, Tore.M. Undeland, William.P. Robbins, Power Electronics converters, Applications and designation, "Elements of Power Electronics", Oxford University Press Ohan, Tore.M. Undeland, William.P. Robbins, Power Electronics converters, Applications and designant, Tore.M. Undeland, William.P. Robbins, Power Electronics converters, Applications and designant, Tore.M. Undeland, William.P. Robbins, Power Electronics converters, Applications and designant, Tore.M. Undeland, William.P. Robbins, Power Electronics converters, Applications and designant, Tore.M. Undeland, William.P. Robbins, Power Electronics converters, Applications and designant.	gn- Third
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	analyze Model underst analyze Compre tt Book (M.H. R Simon . KjeldTl 2005. Terence B Ned Mo Edition Philip T Ned Mo Edition M.H. R	the state space model for DC – DC converters and analyse the switched mode power converters and the importance of Resonant Converters. the PWM techniques for DC-AC converters thend the components of filters and UPS. s): ashid – Power Electronics handbook, Elsevier Publication, 2001. Ang, Alejandro Oliva," Power-Switching Converters", Third Edition, CRC Press, 2010. horborg, "Power Electronics – In theory and Practice", Overseas Press, First Indian Edition tooks(s) / Web links: bhan, Tore.M.Undeland, William.P.Robbins, Power Electronics converters, Applications and designation, "Elements of Power Electronics", Oxford University Press bhan, Tore.M.Undeland, William.P.Robbins, Power Electronics converters, Applications and designation, Tore.M.Undeland, William.P.Robbins, Power Electronics converters, Applications and designation of the power Electronics of Power Electronics converters, Applications and designation of the power Electronics converters, Applications and designation of the power Electronics circuits, devices and applications-third edition Prentice Hall of India National Converters and applications third edition Prentice Hall of India National Converters and Electronics circuits, devices and applications-third edition Prentice Hall of India National Converters and Electronics circuits, devices and applications-third edition Prentice Hall of India National Converters and Electronics circuits, devices and applications-third edition Prentice Hall of India National Converters and Electronics circuits, devices and applications-third edition Prentice Hall of India National Converters and Electronics circuits, devices and applications-third edition Prentice Hall of India National Converters and Electronics circuits, devices and applications-third edition Prentice Hall of India National Converters and Electronics circuits, devices and applications-third edition Prentice Hall of India National Converters and Electronics circuits, devices and applications-third edition Prentice Hall of India National Converters	gn- Third gn- Third
Tex 1 2 3 Ref 1 2 3	analyze Model underst analyze Compre t Book (M.H. R Simon KjeldTl 2005. Ference B Ned Me Edition Philip T Ned Me Edition M.H. R Delhi, 2	the state space model for DC – DC converters and analyse the switched mode power converters and the importance of Resonant Converters. the PWM techniques for DC-AC converters thend the components of filters and UPS. s): ashid – Power Electronics handbook, Elsevier Publication, 2001. Ang, Alejandro Oliva," Power-Switching Converters", Third Edition, CRC Press, 2010. horborg, "Power Electronics – In theory and Practice", Overseas Press, First Indian Edition tooks(s) / Web links: bhan, Tore.M.Undeland, William.P.Robbins, Power Electronics converters, Applications and designation, "Elements of Power Electronics", Oxford University Press bhan, Tore.M.Undeland, William.P.Robbins, Power Electronics converters, Applications and designation, Tore.M.Undeland, William.P.Robbins, Power Electronics converters, Applications and designation of the power Electronics of Power Electronics converters, Applications and designation of the power Electronics converters, Applications and designation of the power Electronics circuits, devices and applications-third edition Prentice Hall of India National Converters and applications third edition Prentice Hall of India National Converters and Electronics circuits, devices and applications-third edition Prentice Hall of India National Converters and Electronics circuits, devices and applications-third edition Prentice Hall of India National Converters and Electronics circuits, devices and applications-third edition Prentice Hall of India National Converters and Electronics circuits, devices and applications-third edition Prentice Hall of India National Converters and Electronics circuits, devices and applications-third edition Prentice Hall of India National Converters and Electronics circuits, devices and applications-third edition Prentice Hall of India National Converters and Electronics circuits, devices and applications-third edition Prentice Hall of India National Converters and Electronics circuits, devices and applications-third edition Prentice Hall of India National Converters	gn- Third gn- Third

COs/POs&PSOs	PO	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3
CO 2	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3
CO 3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3
CO 4	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	3

CO 5	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	3
Average	2.8	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.4	2	2	2	2	3	2.6	1	3

Subject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	T	P	C
EE19P90	WIRELESS AND MOBILE COMMUNICATION	PE	2	0	0	2
Objectives:						
	he students to the fundamentals of wireless communication technologies	•				
	e fundamentals of wireless mobile network protocols					
	wireless network topologies					
	e network routing protocols					
	e basis for classification of commercial family of wireless communication	n technologie	S			
	TRODUCTION				6	
	nission – signal propagation – spread spectrum – Satellite Networks – Ma	AC				
	OBILE NETWORKS				6	
	ss Networks – GSM – Architecture – Protocols – Connection Establish	ment –Routir	ıg –	Hand	ove	r –
Security – GPR						
	IRELESS NETWORKS				6	
	IEEE 802.11 Standard-Architecture – Services – Hiper Lan – Blue Too	th, Zigbee, 6L	LowP	AN		
	OUTING CONTROL OF THE PART OF				6	
	CP – AdHoc Networks – Proactive and Reactive Routing Protocols				1 -	
	RANSPORT AND APPLICATION LAYERS	NAME OF THE	(/TD	****	6	
	Networks – WAP – Architecture – WWW Programming Model – WDF	2 – WILS – V	VIP.	– ws)P –	•
WAE – WTA A	_	al Contact Ho			T ~	20
Course Outcor		ai Contact no	ours	:	-	30
	course the student will be able to:					
deliver ins	ght into categorizing various embedded & communication protocols	for networkir	ng of	dist	ibut	ted
static & mo						
	bile systems.					
evaluate th						
	bile systems. e wireless network routing protocols current and future cellular mobile communication systems					
• analyze the	e wireless network routing protocols					
analyze thedetermine	e wireless network routing protocols current and future cellular mobile communication systems he appropriate wireless standard for mobile routing	o gradation on	ı rece	ent tre	ends	in
analyze thedetermineprovide im	e wireless network routing protocols current and future cellular mobile communication systems he appropriate wireless standard for mobile routing proved employability and entrepreneurship capacity due to knowledge up	gradation or	ı rece	ent tre	ends	in
analyze thedetermineprovide imembedded	e wireless network routing protocols current and future cellular mobile communication systems he appropriate wireless standard for mobile routing proved employability and entrepreneurship capacity due to knowledge up systems design	o gradation on	ı rece	ent tre	ends	in
 analyze the determine provide im embedded Reference Boo	e wireless network routing protocols current and future cellular mobile communication systems he appropriate wireless standard for mobile routing proved employability and entrepreneurship capacity due to knowledge up systems design					in
 analyze the determine provide imembedded Reference Boo Kaveh Pah Uwe Hansi 	e wireless network routing protocols current and future cellular mobile communication systems he appropriate wireless standard for mobile routing proved employability and entrepreneurship capacity due to knowledge up systems design as(s):	Pearson Educ	eation	n, 200		in
 analyze the determine provide imembedded Reference Boo Kaveh Pah Uwe Hans 	e wireless network routing protocols current and future cellular mobile communication systems the appropriate wireless standard for mobile routing proved employability and entrepreneurship capacity due to knowledge up systems design as(s): avan, Prasanth Krishnamoorthy, "Principles of Wireless Networks" PHI mann, Lothar Merk, Martin S. Nicklons and Thomas Stober, "Principles of	Pearson Educ	eation	n, 200		in
 analyze the determine provide imembedded Reference Boo Kaveh Pah Uwe Hanss Springer, N 	e wireless network routing protocols current and future cellular mobile communication systems the appropriate wireless standard for mobile routing proved employability and entrepreneurship capacity due to knowledge up systems design as(s): avan, Prasanth Krishnamoorthy, "Principles of Wireless Networks" PHI mann, Lothar Merk, Martin S. Nicklons and Thomas Stober, "Principles of sewyork, 2003	Pearson Educ	eation	n, 200		s in
 analyze the determine provide im embedded Reference Boo Kaveh Pah Uwe Hanss Springer, N C.K.Toh, " 	e wireless network routing protocols current and future cellular mobile communication systems he appropriate wireless standard for mobile routing proved employability and entrepreneurship capacity due to knowledge up systems design as(s): avan, Prasanth Krishnamoorthy, "Principles of Wireless Networks" PHI mann, Lothar Merk, Martin S. Nicklons and Thomas Stober, "Principles of the syork, 2003 AdHoc mobile wireless networks", Prentice Hall, Inc, 2002.	Pearson Educ	eation	n, 200		s in
 analyze the determine provide imembedded Reference Boot Kaveh Pah Uwe Hanss Springer, N C.K.Toh, " Charles E. 	e wireless network routing protocols current and future cellular mobile communication systems the appropriate wireless standard for mobile routing proved employability and entrepreneurship capacity due to knowledge up systems design as(s): avan, Prasanth Krishnamoorthy, "Principles of Wireless Networks" PHI mann, Lothar Merk, Martin S. Nicklons and Thomas Stober, "Principles of sewyork, 2003	Pearson Educ of Mobile con	eation	n, 200		in

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-		
CO 2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

Average	0.4	0.2	1.4	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	1.4	-	-	0.8
CO 5	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
CO 4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO 3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı	-	2	-	1	1

Sub	ject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	T	P	\mathbf{C}
CR	19P01	MICRO FABRICATION LABORATORY	PE	0	0	2	1
Obj	ectives:						
•		rize the concept of micro electro mechanical systems					
•		ar understating of the micro fabrication techniques					
•		nen the fundamentals of fabricating MEMS devices					
•		knowledge on the CAD design of micro devices					
•	To empow	er students to design and fabricate novel micro devices					
		List of experiments					
1	Micro Elec	tro Mechanical Systems (MEMS)- Introduction, definitions and application	S				
2	Materials f	or micro-fabrication					
3	Micro fabr	ication processes: substrate cleaning, doping, oxidation, deposition, photolit	hography, etcl	ning			
4	Laboratory	session 1- wafer cleaning process					
5	Laboratory	session 2- oxidation					
6	Laboratory	session 3- thin film deposition					
7	Laboratory	session 4- photolithography					
8	Laboratory	session 5- etching					
9	Laboratory	session 6- characterization of micro devices					
10	CAD desig	n of micro-devices, Simulation of Micro Devices					
11	Recent dev	elopments in micro fabrication					
		Total	contact hours	3	:	30)
Cou	ırse Outcon	nes:					
•		the fundamentals of micro fabrication.					
•		e the various fabrication techniques.					
•		working and design of MEMS devices.					
•		plex micro devices in various CAD software.					
•		ny sensor in real time					
		xs(s) / Web links:					
1	_	"Foundations of MEMS", Pearson Education Inc., 2012					
2		su, "MEMS and Micro Systems Design and Manufacture", Tata McGraw H	ill, New Delhi	, 200)2.		
3		J. Pandya,"Sensors and Actuators", NPTEL video course.					
	https://ww	<u>w.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLgMDNELGJ1CbufZjqWa8uoSlQWKqVwP</u>	<u>'N7</u>				

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – V

Sul	bject Code	Subject Name	Category	L	T	P	C
F	EE19P86	ELECTRIC ENERGY UTILIZATION AND CONSERVATION	PE	3	0	0	3
Ob	jectives:						
•	To learn the	e energy saving concept by different ways of illumination.					
•	To inculcat	e the different methods of electric heating and electric welding.					
•	To impart l	knowledge on the fundamentals and recent trends in electric traction.					
•	To provide	knowledge on the concepts of energy management and audit.					
•	To impart l	knowledge on energy saving with the help of case studies.					

UNIT-I ILLUMINATION

9

Introduction - definition and meaning of terms used in illumination engineering - classification of light sources - sodium vapour lamps, mercury vapour lamps, fluorescent lamps - design of illumination systems - indoor lighting schemes - factory lighting halls - outdoor lighting schemes - flood lighting - street lighting - energy saving lamps, LED.

UNIT-II HEATING AND WELDING

9

Introduction - advantages of electric heating - modes of heat transfer - methods of electric heating - resistance heating - arc furnaces - induction heating - dielectric heating - electric welding - types - resistance welding - arc welding - power supply for arc welding - ultrasonic welding.

UNIT-III | ELECTRIC TRACTION

9

Fundamentals of traction motors - characteristic features of traction motor - systems of railway electrification - electric braking - train movement and energy consumption - traction motor control - track equipment and collection gear - recent trends in electric traction- Hybrid Electric Vehicles.

UNIT-IV ENERGY CONSERVATION AND AUDIT

9

Need of Energy Audit - Types of energy audit- Energy audit approach- understanding energy costs- Bench marking-Energy performance- Matching energy use to requirement-Maximizing system efficiencies- optimizing the input energy requirements- Energy Audit instruments.

UNIT-V ENERGY SAVINGS AND CASE STUDIES

9

Case study – simple calculations of energy savings and conservation in process equipment like boiler, heat exchanger, concept of energy saving in electrical and thermal unit.

Contact Hours : 45

Course Outcomes: On completion of course, students will be able to

- realize the design of illumination systems with energy saving method.
- analyse the operation of various type of electric heating and electric welding.
- realize the various traction motor controls used in electric traction.
- estimate the energy audit approach with maximizing system efficiencies.
- evaluate the energy savings case study like boiler and heat exchanger

Text Book (s):

- N.V. Suryanarayana, "Utilisation of Electric Power", Wiley Eastern Limited, New Age International Limited, 2nd edition, Reprint 2017.
- 2 J.B.Gupta, "Utilization of Electric power and Electric Traction", S.K.Kataria and Sons, 2013.
- **3** G.D.Rai, "Non-Conventional Energy Sources", Khanna Publications Ltd., New Delhi, 1997.

- 1 R.K.Rajput, "Utilisation of Electric Power", Laxmi publications Private Limited., 2007.
- 2 | H.Partab, "Art and Science of Utilisation of Electrical Energy", Dhanpat Rai and Co., NewDelhi, 2004.
- 3 C.L.Wadhwa, "Generation, Distribution and Utilisation of Electrical Energy", New AgeInternational Pvt. Ltd., 2003.
- S. Sivanagaraju, M. Balasubba Reddy, D. Srilatha, "Generation and Utilization of Electrical Energy", Pearson Education, 2010.
- 5 Donals L. Steeby, "Alternative Energy Sources and Systems", Cengage Learning, 2012.
- 6 | Soni, Gupta and Bhatnagar, "A Course in Electrical Power", Dhanapat Rai & sons, 1987.
- 7 Dr. S.L. Uppal, "Electrical Power", Khanna Publications, 2007.

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2
CO 2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2

CO 4	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	1	1	3	3	3	1	2
CO 5	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	1	1	3	3	3	1	2
Average	3	3	3	3	1.6	3	3	3	1	1	1.8	3	3	1	2

Subject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	LT	P	(
EE19P87	ENERGY MANAGEMENT AND AUDITING	PE	3 0	0	3
Objectives:					
To impart	knowledge on need for energy management and energy audit process.				
	the concepts behind economic analysis and Load management.				
	tand energy management on various electrical equipment.				
	e knowledge on various metering techniques for Energy Management.				
	he concept of lighting systems and cogeneration.				
	NTRODUCTION			9	
	gy management - energy basics- designing and starting an energy management	gement progra	ım – 6	ener	gy
	ergy monitoring, targeting and reporting-energy audit process.				
	ENERGY COST AND LOAD MANAGEMENT			9	
_	cepts in economic analysis - Economic models-Time value of money-Utili	-			
-	s evaluation Load management: Demand control techniques-Utility monitor	oring and cor	trol s	ste	m-
	ergy management-Economic justification.				
UNIT-III I	ENERGY MANAGEMENT OF ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS			9	
Systems and e	quipment- Electric Motors-Transformers and reactors-Capacitors and synchro	nous machine	s.		
UNIT-IV I	METERING TECHNIQUES			9	
Relationships	between parameters-Units of measure-Typical cost factors- Utility meters -	Timing of m	eter d	sc	for
	urement - Demand meters - Paralleling of current transformers - Instrum				
	olid-state meters - Metering location vs. requirements- Metering techniques ar				
UNIT-V I	JIGHTING SYSTEMS & COGENERATION			9	
Concept of lig	thting systems - The task and the working space -Light sources - Ballast	s - Luminarie	s - Li	ghti	ng
	nizing lighting energy - Power factor and effect of harmonics on power			_	_
_	thting and energy standards Cogeneration: Forms of cogeneration - fe			-	
Electrical inter		J	υ		
	_	Contact Hours	; ;	4	15
Course Outco					_
On the comple	tion of the course, the students will be able to				
	owledge on need for energy management and energy audit process.				
	d the concepts behind economic analysis and load management.				
	nergy management on various electrical equipment.				
	ious metering techniques for energy management.				
	rarious types of lighting systems and cogeneration.				
Pornov I	Capehart, Wayne C. Turner, and William J. Kennedy, "Guide to Energy Mar	nagament" Ei	th Edi	ion	
The Fairn	nont Press, Inc., 2006	,			
	D & Croft D.R, "Energy Efficiency for Engineers and Technologists", Logma 82-03184, 1990.	n Scientific &	Techn	ical	,
	oks(s) / Web links:				
	, "Industrial Energy Conservation", 1stedition, Pergamon Press, 1977.				
	ommended Practice for Energy Management in Industrial and Commercial Fa	cilities, IEEE			
3 Amit K. 7	Yagi, Handbook on Energy Audits and Management, TERI, 2003.				

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3

Subject Code	Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	T	P
EE19P88	MICROCONTROLLER BASED SYSTEM DESIGN	PE	3	0	0
Objectives:	<u>.</u>				
To learn th	e architecture of PIC microcontroller				
To study th	e use of interrupts and timers				
	knowledge on the peripheral devices for data communication and transfer.				
	and the functional blocks of ARM processor				
	e architecture of ARM processors.				
UNIT-I P	C ARCHITECTURE AND INSTRUCTION SET				9
Introduction to	PIC Microcontroller–PIC 16C6x and PIC16C7x Architecture–PIC16cxx	Pipelining	3 –	Pro	grar
Memory consid	lerations - Register File Structure - Instruction Set - Addressing mode	s – PIC pro	gran	mir	ıg i
Assembly and C	C, Simple Operations.	-			•
	TERRUPTS AND TIMER				9
	roller Interrupts- External Interrupts-Interrupt Programming-Loop time si	ıbroutine – 7	ime	rs-T	ime
	Front panel I/O-Soft Keys– State machines and key switches– Display				
	Front paner 1/0-30ft Reys— State machines and Rey switches— Display	or Constant	ana	v ai	laui
strings.	EDIDITED AT G AND INVESTIGATION			- 1	
	ERIPHERALS AND INTERFACING				9
	Peripherals Chip Access– Bus Operation-Bus subroutines– Serial EEPF		_		_
	T-Baud rate selection-Data handling circuit-Initialization - LCD and ke	yboard Interf	acin	g - <i>F</i>	'DC
DAC, and Sense					
UNIT-IV IN	TRODUCTION TO ARM PROCESSOR				
ARM Architect	ure -ARM programmer's model -ARM Development tools- Memory Hi	erarchy -AR	M A	sse	mbl
Language Progr	amming-Simple Examples-Architectural Support for Operating systems.				
	RM PROCESSOR ORGANIZATION				9
	e ARM Organization- 5-Stage Pipeline ARM Organization-ARM Inst	ruction Exec	utio	1- /	RN
	- ARM Instruction Set- ARM coprocessor interface- Architectural support				
-	RM Applications.	ioi ingli Lev	OI L	····s·	uge
Elliocadea 711		ntact Hours			45
Course Outcon		maci Hours		:	43
	architecture of PIC microcontroller.				
	d solve problems involving Timers and Interrupts.				
	and apply computing platform and software for engineering problems.				
	d use ARM processors in latest application				
	ical issues, environmental impact and acquire management skills.				
Text Book (s):	ion 155005, environmental impact and acquire management sams.				
	B., "Design with PIC Micro Controllers", Pearson Education, 3 rd Edition, 200)4			
		blication, 200	0		
, ,	d Ali Mazidi, Rolin D. Mckinlay, Danny Causey 'PIC Microcontroller and				icin

	Assembly and C for PIC18', Pearson Education 2008.
Re	ference Books(s) / Web links:
1	Mazidi, M.A., "PIC Microcontroller" Rollin Mckinlay, Danny causey Prentice Hall of India, 2007.
2	Sriram. V.Iyer&Pankaj Gupta, "Embedded real time systems Programming", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2007

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 5	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Average	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3

Ave	rage		3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1 1 3							
		1																	- 1				
Sul	oject Coo	le				Sub	ject Na	ame (Theor	y cou	rse)				Categ	gory	L	T	P	C			
EE	19E89						SN	IART	GRI	D					PI	E	3	0	0	3			
Ob	jectives:																						
•	To prov	ide kı	nowle	dge or	the c	oncep	ts of S	mart (Grid aı	nd its p	resent	develo	pments										
•	To lear	n the c	liffere	nt Sm	art Gr	id tech	nolog	ies.															
•	To imp	part knowledge about different smart meters and advanced metering infrastructure. derstand the power quality management in Smart Grids																					
•	To und	erstan	d the p	ower	qualit	y man	ageme	nt in S	Smart	Grids													
•	To kno	w abo	ut LA	N, W	AN an	d Clou	ıd Con	nputin	g for S	Smart	Grid a	pplicati	ons.										
UN	IT-I	INT	ROD	UCTI	ON T	O SM	ART	GRID)										9				
Eve	olution of	Elect	ric Gr	id, Co	ncept,	Defir	itions	and N	leed fo	or Sma	rt Gri	d, Smar	t grid d	rivers	s, funct	ions,	oppo	rtun	itie	s,			
cha	llenges a	and be	enefits	, Diff	erence	betw	een c	onven	tional	& Sr	nart G	rid, Na	tional	and I	nternat	ional	l Initi	ativ	es	in			
	art Grid.																						
UN	IT-II	SMA	ART (GRID	TEC	HNOI	OGII	ES											9				
Tec	chnology	Driv	ers, S	Smart	energ	y res	ources	, Sm	art su	bstatio	ons, S	ubstatio	on Aut	omati	ion, Fe	eder	Aut	oma	atio	n,			
Tra	nsmissio	n syst	ems: I	EMS,	FACT	S and	HVD	C, Wio	de area	a moni	toring	, Protec	tion an	d con	trol, Di	ıstrib	ution	syst	tem	s:			
DM	IS, Volt/	Var c	ontrol	l, Fau	lt Det	ection	, Isola	tion a	and se	ervice	restor	ation, (Outage	mana	agemer	nt, H	igh-E	ffic	ieno	су			
Dis	tribution	Trans	forme	rs, Ph	ase Sh	ifting	Trans	forme	rs, Plu	g in H	ybrid :	Electric	Vehicl	es (P	HEV).								
UN	IT-III	SMA	ART I	METI	ERS A	ND A	DVA	NCED	ME	TERIN	IG IN	FRAST	RUCT	URE	2				9				
т.	1	, C	. 3.4	r ,	A 1	1.3	<i>r</i>				1 1 (T)	1	1 1	. 6.4.	A 1 / IT		-1		1	1.			

Introduction to Smart Meters, Advanced Metering infrastructure (AMI) drivers and benefits, AMI protocols, standards and initiatives, AMI needs in the smart grid, Phasor Measurement Unit (PMU), Intelligent Electronic Devices (IED) & their application for monitoring & protection.

UNIT-IV POWER QUALITY MANAGEMENT IN SMART GRID

9

Power Quality & EMC in Smart Grid, Power Quality issues of Grid connected Renewable Energy Sources, Power Quality Conditioners for Smart Grid, Web based Power Quality monitoring, Power Quality Audit.

UNIT-V HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING FOR SMART GRID APPLICATIONS

9

Local Area Network (LAN), House Area Network (HAN), Wide Area Network (WAN), Broadband over Power line (BPL), IP based Protocols, Basics of Web Service and CLOUD Computing to make Smart Grids smarter, Cyber Security for Smart Grid.

500	arity for Smart Offic.			
		Total Contact Hours	:	45
Co	urse Outcomes:			
•	Understand the concepts of smart grid and its present developments.			
•	Realize about different smart grid technologies.			
•	Obtain knowledge about different smart meters and advanced metering infra	structure.		

•	Analyse power quality issues in smart grids
•	Understand LAN, WAN and Cloud Computing for Smart Grid applications
Tex	xt Book (s):
1	Stuart Borlase "Smart Grid: Infrastructure, Technology and Solutions", CRC Press 2012.
2	Janaka Ekanayake, Nick Jenkins, Kithsiri Liyanage, Jian zhong Wu, Akihiko Yokoyama, "SmartGrid: Technology and Applications", Wiley.
Ref	ference Books(s) / Web links:
	Vehbi C. Güngör, DilanSahin, Taskin Kocak, Salih Ergüt, Concettina Buccella, Carlo Cecati and Gerhard P.
1	Hancke, "Smart Grid Technologies: Communication Technologies and Standards", IEEE Transactions On
	Industrial Informatics, Vol. 7, No. 4, November 2011.
2	Xi Fang, SatyajayantMisra, GuoliangXue, and Dejun Yang "Smart Grid – The New and Improved Power Grid: A
	Survey", IEEE Transaction on Smart Grids.

https://www.academia.edu/1526326/Smart_Grid_Technologies_Communication_Technologies_and_Standards https://webuser.hs-furtwangen.de/~heindl/ebte-2014ws-Pre_Smart%20Grid%20Technologies_WS_14_15.pdf

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	2	3			3	3						3	2	3
CO 2		2	3			3	3						3	2	3
CO 3			3	3	2		3	3					3	2	3
CO 4						3	3						3	2	3
CO 5							3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Average	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2.2	3

Subject (ode Subject Name (Theory course)	Category	L	T	P	C
CS19301	COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE	PE	3	0	0	3
Objective	s:					
• To m	ake the students familiar with a solid understanding of the fundamentals in compu	iter architectur	es.			
• To fa	miliarize the students with the implementation of arithmetic and logical unit and f	loating-point o	per	atio	ns	
• To m	ake the students quantitatively evaluate simple computer designs and their sub-mo	odules.				
•	spose the students with the relation of computer architecture to system softwa eation programs.	re and the per	rfori	man	ice	of
	arn the memory system design and the I/O devices.					
1010						
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION				9	
Overview	of Computer Architecture - Computer components, Performance design & Asses	sment- Multic	ore,	MI	CS	&
GPGPUS	- Computer functions and Interconnection - Case Study: Evolution of Intel x86 ar	chitecture				
UNIT-II	ARITHMETIC & LOGIC UNIT				9	
Design of	ALU, Integer Arithmetic: Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication and Division -	Floating Poin	t Aı	ithr	neti	ic:
Represent	ation, Addition, subtraction, Multiplication & Division					
UNIT-III	CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT				9	
MIPS In	truction Set: Machine instruction characteristics- Data path, Operations	& operands,	rep	rese	entii	ng
instruction	s, Logical operations - Instructions for decision making- Addressing modes	s - Case Stud	ly:]	Inte	1 x8	86
Operation	Types					
UNIT-IV	PARALLELISM				9	
Pipelining	& Instruction cycle - pipelining strategy - pipeline hazards - dealing with br	ranches - RIS	C &	Cl	SC	_
Super sca	ar - Instruction level parallelism - Flynn's taxonomy - Multithreading - Multico	ore Processor -	Ca	se S	Stud	ıy:

Key	Key Elements of ARM 11 MPCORE											
UN	IT-V	MEMORY & I/O	9									
Cha	Characteristics of memory systems – Hierarchy of memory – Cache design and measuring performance – I/O modules											
- P1	- Programmed I/O - Interrupts & its types - DMA - I/O Processors - Virtual memory - TLB - Case Study: RAID											
		Total Contact Hours	: 45									
Cou	ırse Out	ntcomes:										
•	apply the knowledge of performance metrics to find the performance of systems.											
•	perform computer arithmetic operations.											
•	understand the impact of instruction set architecture on cost-performance of computer design.											
•	evaluat	evaluate the performance of memory systems.										
•	develop the system skills in the content of computer system design											
Tex	t Book (
1	William Stallings, "Computer Organization and Architecture Designing for performance", PHI Pvt. Ltd., Eastern											
1	Economy Edition, Ninth Edition, 2013											
	David A Patterson and John L. Hennessy, "Computer Organization and Design: The Hardware/Software											
2	Interface", Morgan Kaufmann,5th Edition,2014.											
Reference Books(s) / Web links:												
1	John P	John P Hayes, "Computer Architecture and Organization", McGraw Hill, Third Edition, 2002.										
2	V Carl	V Carl Hamacher, Zvonks Vranesic and SafeaZaky, "Computer Organization", Sixth Edition, 2012.										

COs/POs&PSOs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1
CO 2	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	2
CO 3	2	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	2
CO 4	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	2
CO 5	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1
Average	2.6	2.8	2.8	1.25	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	-	1.6